Deliverable Number: D7.1

Deliverable Title: Upgraded questionnaire for main survey of Wave 8

Work Package: WP7

Deliverable type: Demonstrator

Dissemination status: Public

Submitted by: SHARE-ERIC

Authors: Gregor Sand, Stefan Gruber, Yasemin Yilmaz

Date Submitted: 24.01.2020

Date Revised: 02.09.2021

This project has received funding from the *European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme* under project ID 870628.

www.share-project.org

SHARE is a research infrastructure to better understand and cope with population ageing created after a joint communication by the European Council and the European Parliament to the European Commission. It has been a huge success measured by the number of users, the number of scientific publications and its public policy support. The data has world-class value as proven by the many users also outside of the EU, especially in the US. The key value of SHARE lies in its strict cross-national comparability which permits unbiased cross-national comparisons of the economic, health and social situation of European citizens aged 50 and over.

To obtain this key value, SHARE aims to include all European countries, especially all EU member states. SHARE has made great progress during the first waves and has collected data in 28 countries. Moreover, substantial international coordination has to be done among these countries. To this end, SHARE has implemented an efficient and effective central management model.

The project aims to strengthen the centralised approach of SHARE with the aim to combine scientific excellence with cohesion across all 28 SHARE member countries. Specifically, the project will support the supra-national innovation and development tasks to be executed by the Area Coordinators (scientific content) and the survey designers (fieldwork methods and electronic tools) during Waves 8-10 of SHARE.

Please cite this deliverable as: Deliverable 7.1 of the SHARE-COHESION project funded under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme GA No: 870628.

Available at:

Questionnaire Main Wave 8

As described in the technical report, we had to switch the mode from face-to-face interviewing to telephone interviewing, which is why the questionnaire of Wave 8 and the SHARE Corona Survey are attached to this deliverable. The main novelties in the Wave 8 questionnaire comprise the following modules/items (see also sections marked in yellow):

- Extension of Cognitive Function module
- New add-on modules Accelerometry, Savings Regret, Time Expenditure
- Repeating Social Networks module, for new data collection after Wave 6
- Harmonised measure of pension claims
- Job-coder
- Social integration measure

The extension of the cognitive function model comprised the addition of several new tests to the panel questionnaire (e.g., backward counting, object naming test, drawing exercise). The proxy interview (when a person that knows the respondent provides information about them) was extended by several questions on decline in memory and other mental abilities. These additional questions were adapted from the Health and Retirement Survey (HRS) for SHARE. The Savings Regret module was asked to SHARE respondents aged 65 and older. This module, targeting the intersection of economics and psychology, was designed to shed light on long-term economic saving decisions and their systematic failure. The questions collect information on life-course events that had positive and negative effects of household's financial situation, whether the respondents wished that they had saved more, or less, in the past, and expenses, which they wished they had spent less on. The Time Expenditure module was added in Wave 8 to collect data on time use among SHARE respondents offering valuable insights into how active the elderly people still are, how much they contribute to paid and unpaid work, and at what ages important changes in the activity patterns occur. Accelerometry module was another questionnaire innovation in SHARE Wave 8, collecting objective data, measuring physical activities of a randomly selected subsample of SHARE respondents in 10 European countries, to be used for analyses of health-related measures.

Owing to the circumstances, the SHARE Corona Survey can be considered a completely new module. Fieldwork for Wave 8 started in Fall 2019 but had to be suspended in March 2020 due to the outbreak of COVID-19. Following the suspension of Wave 8 fieldwork, the SHARE Corona Survey was developed and programmed as a telephone interview. The 1st SHARE Corona Survey aimed at collecting information on the immediate effects of the pandemic. The questionnaire focused on health and health behaviour (such as existing health conditions, abiding by pandemic-related health guidelines), Corona-related infection and exposure (questions on infections of family members or social relations in and outside respondent's household, hospitalisations, and deaths), economic and work-related consequences of the pandemic, issues with health care access, and effects on respondents' social networks and contacts. Developed in response to a rapidly unfolding pandemic, the 1st SHARE Corona Survey was mainly concerned with understanding the changes brought on by the pandemic in respondents' everyday lives.

Annexes: Wave 8 questionnaire (CAPI) and SHARE Corona Survey (CATI)

Expand All

IF (SampID = FirstTime)

SuccesfullyInstalled
The questionnaire was succesfully installed and initialized. Please close the interview.; <button>
1. Continue

ELSE

IF ((XT_Active = Empty OR (XT_Active = 0))

DN801_Intro (INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS)
Some time ago we sent you an invitation letter which also included a data protection statement. I will now give you this statement again and will be pleased to answer any question that you may have.

Let me stress that participating in this interview is voluntary and that the information is kept confidential. Your answers will be used only for research purposes in different analyses, without the individual researcher knowing your identity. If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question.
Do you agree to participate in this study?
Hand out the statement to R. Answer all questions of the R.
1. Data protection statement has been provided; Respondent has consented to participate.
2. Data protection statement has been provided; Respondent has refused to participate. No interview possible.

IF (DN801_Intro = a2)

DN803_AreYouSure (SURE REFUSE TO PARTICIPATE)
Are you sure that Respondent has refused to participate?
1. Yes, R refused. Terminate interview.
2. No, R consented. Continue interview.

ENDIF
IF (DN801_Intro = a1)

DN001b_Intro (INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS B)
I would like to begin by asking some questions about your background.
1. Continue

DN042_Gender (MALE OR FEMALE)
OBSERVATION
Note sex of respondent from observation (ask if unsure)
1. Male
2. Female

DN043_BirthConf (CONFIRM MONTH/YEAR BIRTH)
Can I just confirm? You were born in Fill; ^FLYearFill;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN043_BirthConf = a5)

DN802_INTRObirth (INTRO BIRTH)
In which **month** and year were you born?
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF (DN043_BirthConf = a1)

ELSE

IF (DN043_BirthConf = a5)

DN002_MoBirth (MONTH OF BIRTH)
MONTH:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

DN003_YearBirth (YEAR OF BIRTH)
YEAR:
NUMBER [1900..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

DN004_CountryOfBirth (COUNTRY OF BIRTH)
Were you born in the United Kingdom?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN004_CountryOfBirth = a5)

DN005_OtherCountry (OTHER COUNTRY OF BIRTH)
In which country were you born? Please name the country that your birthplace belonged to at the time of your birth.
STRING

DN006_YearToCountry (YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY)
In which year did you come to live in the United Kingdom?

NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF

DN007_Citizenship (CITIZENSHIP COUNTRY)
Do you have British citizenship?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN007_Citizenship = a1)

DN503_NationalitySinceBirth (NATIONALTIY SINCE BIRTH)
Were you born a citizen of Britain?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN503_NationalitySinceBirth = a5)

DN502_WhenBecomeCitizen (WHEN CITIZEN)
In what year did you become a citizen of Britain?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (DN007_Citizenship = a5)

DN008_OtherCitizenship (OTHER CITIZENSHIP)
What is your citizenship?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1 OR (MN001_Country = a3) OR (MN001_Country = a8) OR (MN001_Country = a19) OR (MN001_Country = a22))

DN009_WhereLived (WHERE LIVED SINCE 1989)
Where did you live on November 1st 1989, that is before the Berlin wall came down - Did you live in the GDR, in the FRG, or elsewhere?
1. GDR
2. FRG
3. Elsewhere

ENDIF

DN504_CountryOfBirthMother (COUNTRY BIRTH MOTHER)
In which country was your mother born?
STRING

DN505_CountryOfBirthFather (COUNTRY BIRTH FATHER)
In which country was your father born?
STRING

DN010_HighestEdu (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OBTAINED)
Please look at card 1.
What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that you have obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN010_HighestEdu = a97)

DN011_OtherHighestEdu (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION)
What other school leaving certificate or school degree have you obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

DN012_FurtherEdu (FURTHER EDUCATION)
Please look at card 2.
Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?
Code all that apply.;
If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category

9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((97 IN (DN012_FurtherEdu))

DN013_WhichOtherEdu (OTHER EDUCATION)
Which other degree of higher education or vocational training do you have?
STRING

ENDIF

DN041_YearsEdu (YEARS EDUCATION)
How many years have you been in full-time education?
full-time education
* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations
* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc
NUMBER [0..25]

ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

DN044_MaritalStatus (MARITAL STATUS CHANGED)
Since our last interview, has your marital status changed?
1. Yes, marital status has changed
5. No, marital status has not changed

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (DN044_MaritalStatus = a1) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty)))

DN014_MaritalStatus (MARITAL STATUS)
Please look at card 3.
What is your marital status?
If marriage persists but partner does not live in household for any reason, such as being in a nursing home, hospital, prison etc., then code 3.
1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a1)

IF (MN026_FirstResp = 1)

DN015_YearOfMarriage (YEAR OF MARRIAGE)
In which year did you get married?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

IF (DN015_YearOfMarriage = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - DN015_YearOfMarriage < MN808_AgeRespondent - 12) *[Year marriage should be at least 12 years after year of birth of respondent! If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a2)

DN016_YearOfPartnership (YEAR of REGISTERED PARTNERSHIP)
In which year did you register your partnership?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a3)

DN017_YearOfMarriage (YEAR OF MARRIAGE)
In which year did you get married?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a5)

DN018_DivorcedSinceWhen (SINCE WHEN DIVORCED)
In which year did you get divorced?
If more than one divorce enter year of last divorce

ELSE

IF (DN014_MaritalStatus = a6)

DN019_WidowedSinceWhen (SINCE WHEN WIDOWED)
In which year did you become a*[widow/ widower]*?
Enter year of death of partner

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty) AND (((DN014_MaritalStatus = a3 OR (DN014_MaritalStatus = a5) OR (DN014_MaritalStatus = a6)))

DN020_AgePart (AGE OF PARTNER)
In which year was*[your][ex-/ late][husband/ wife]* born?
Record birthyear of most recent spouse
NUMBER [1895..2005]

DN021_HighestEduPart (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARTNER)
Please look at card 1.
What is the highest school certificate or degree that*[your][ex-/ vex-/ late][husband/ wife]* has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN021_HighestEduPart = a97)

DN022_OtherHighestEduPart (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE PARTNER OBTAINED)
Which other school certificate or degree has*[your][ex-/ late][husband/ wife]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF
DN023_FurtherEduPart (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OBTAINED OF PARTNER)
Please look at card 2.
Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does*[your][ex-/ late][husband/ wife]* have?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((97 IN (DN023_FurtherEduPart))

DN024_WhichOtherEduPart (OTHER EDUCATION PARTNER)
Which other higher education or vocational training does*[your][ex-/ late][husband/ wife]* have?
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (MN005_ModeQues = a1)

DN040_PartnerOutsideHH (PARTNER OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD)
Do you have a partner who lives outside this household?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
DN038_IntCheck (INTERVIEWER CHECK DN)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (Sec_DN1.DN801_Intro = a1)

IF (((SN IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (MN030_socnet = 1)

SN014_Privacy (INTRODUCTION PRIVACY SN)

The following set of questions should be answered by the respondent in private. If there are any other persons in the room at this point, please remind them that parts of the interview are of a private nature and should be answered by each respondent on his or her own.
Start of a non-proxy section. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these question on her/his own, press CTRL-K at each question.
1. No need to explain, respondent is interviewed in private
2. Explained private nature of the interview to third persons, left the room
3. Explained private nature of the interview to third persons, did not leave the room

IF (SN014_Privacy = RESPONSE)

SN001_Introduction (INTRODUCTION SN)
Now I am going to ask some questions about your relationships with other people. Most people discuss with others the good or bad things that happen to them, problems they are having, or important concerns they may have. Looking back over the last 12 months, who are the people with whom you most often discussed important things? These people may include your family members, friends, neighbors, or other acquaintances. Please refer to these people by their first names.
1. Continue

IF (SN001_Introduction = Refusal)

ELSE

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 6

IF ((cnt > 1 AND (cnt - 1).SN002a_NoMore = a5))

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 7)

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 1)

ELSE

SN002a_NoMore (Any more)
Are there any other people (with whom you often discuss things that are important to you)?
Click '1. Yes' immediately when it is obvious there are others
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (SN002a_NoMore = a1)

IF (piIndex = 7)

ELSE

SN002_Roster (FIRST NAME OF ROSTER N)
Please give me the first name of the person with whom you *[MOST OFTEN/ often]* discuss things that are important to you:
(if R cannot name any network member, type 991)
STRING

ENDIF
IF (((SN002_Roster = Refusal OR (SN002_Roster = DontKnow) OR (SN002_Roster = 991))

ELSE

SN005_NetworkRelationship (NETWORK RELATIONSHIP)
What is ^SN002_Roster;'s relationship to you?
Prompt if needed: so this person is your...
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent

16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

SN003a_AnyoneElse (ANY MORE)
Is there anyone (else) who is very important to you for some other reason?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (SN003a_AnyoneElse = a1)

SN003_AnyoneElse (FIRST NAME OF ROSTER 7)
Please give me the first name of a person who is important to you for some other reason.
STRING

IF (SN003_AnyoneElse = RESPONSE)

IF (piIndex = 7)

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 1)

ELSE

SN002a_NoMore (Any more)
Are there any other people (with whom you often discuss things that are important to you)?
Click '1. Yes' immediately when it is obvious there are others
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (SN002a_NoMore = a1)

IF (piIndex = 7)

ELSE

SN002_Roster (FIRST NAME OF ROSTER N)
Please give me the first name of the person with whom you *[MOST OFTEN/ often]* discuss things that are important to you:
[if R cannot name any network member, type 991]
STRING

ENDIF
IF (((SN002_Roster = Refusal OR (SN002_Roster = DontKnow) OR (SN002_Roster = 991))

ELSE

SN005_NetworkRelationship (NETWORK RELATIONSHIP)
What is ^SN002_Roster;'s relationship to you?
Prompt if needed: so this person is your...
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider

96. None of these

ENDIF

ENDIF

[7]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (Sizeofsocialnetwork > 0)

SN008_Intro_closeness (INTRODUCTION CLOSENESS)

Now I would like to ask a few more questions about the people who are close to you.

1. Continue

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 7

IF (NOT((((SN_Roster[cnt].SN002_Roster = DontKnow OR (SN_Roster[cnt].SN002_Roster = Refusal) OR (SN_Roster[cnt].SN002_Roster = Empty) OR (SN_Roster[cnt].SN002_Roster = 991)))

IF (FLRosterName <> Empty)

IF ((FLRosterRelation = a10 OR (FLRosterRelation = a11))

IF (MN006_NumFamR <> 1)

IF (num_of_preloadchildren > 0)

SN018_PreloadMatch (LINK TO PRELOAD CHILD)

You just mentioned your child ^FLRosterName;. I would like to confirm if this child was mentioned by your partner or in a previous interview.

Tick the child if available in the list

^PreloadChild[1];

^PreloadChild[2];

^PreloadChild[3];

^PreloadChild[4];

^PreloadChild[5];

^PreloadChild[6];

^PreloadChild[7];

^PreloadChild[8];

^PreloadChild[9];

^PreloadChild[10];

^PreloadChild[11];

^PreloadChild[12];

^PreloadChild[13];

^PreloadChild[14];

^PreloadChild[15];

^PreloadChild[16];

^PreloadChild[17];

^PreloadChild[18];

^PreloadChild[19];

^PreloadChild[20];

96. Another child;

IF ((SN018_PreloadMatch = RESPONSE AND (SN018_PreloadMatch <> a96))

ELSE

SN005a_Gender (NETWORK PERSON GENDER)

Code sex of ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText;

1. Male

2. Female

SN006_NetworkProximity (NETWORK Proximity)

Please look at card 4

Where does ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; live?

1. In the same household

2. In the same building

3. Less than 1 kilometre away

4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ELSE

SN005a_Gender (NETWORK PERSON GENDER)

Code sex of ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText;

1. Male

2. Female

SN006_NetworkProximity (NETWORK Proximity)

Please look at card 4

Where does ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; live?

1. In the same household

2. In the same building

3. Less than 1 kilometre away

4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF
ELSE
SN006_NetworkProximity (NETWORK Proximity)
Please look at card 4
Where does ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((FLRosterRelation = a1 AND ((MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a1 OR (MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a2)))
ELSE
IF (((((((FLRosterRelation = a3 OR (FLRosterRelation = a5) OR (FLRosterRelation = a7) OR (FLRosterRelation = a8) OR (FLRosterRelation = a12) OR (FLRosterRelation = a17) OR (FLRosterRelation = a19))
ELSE
IF (((((((FLRosterRelation = a2 OR (FLRosterRelation = a4) OR (FLRosterRelation = a6) OR (FLRosterRelation = a9) OR (FLRosterRelation = a13) OR (FLRosterRelation = a16) OR (FLRosterRelation = a18))
ELSE
SN005a_Gender (NETWORK PERSON GENDER)
Code sex of ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText;
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (NOT((FLRosterRelation = a2 OR (FLRosterRelation = a3)))
SN006_NetworkProximity (NETWORK Proximity)
Please look at card 4
Where does ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (NOT((FLRosterRelation = a2 OR (FLRosterRelation = a3)))
IF (NOT(SN006_NetworkProximity = a1))
SN007_NetworkContact (NETWORK CONTACT)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; either in person, by phone or mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF
ENDIF
SN009_Network_Closeness (Network Closeness)
How close do you feel to ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText;?
Read out.;
1. Not very close
2. Somewhat close
3. Very close
4. Extremely close

IF (FLRosterRelation = a1)
IF (MN005_ModeQues = a1)
SN027_YearOfBirthSNMember (YEAR OF BIRTH SN MEMBER)
In which year was ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; born?
If respondent does not know the exact year of birth, ask for an estimate

NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (NOT((FLRosterRelation = a10 OR (FLRosterRelation = a11)))

SN027_YearOfBirthSNMember (YEAR OF BIRTH SN MEMBER)
In which year was ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; born?
If respondent does not know the exact year of birth, ask for an estimate
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((FLRosterRelation = a10 OR (FLRosterRelation = a11) AND (MN006_NumFamR <> 1))

IF ((SN018_PreloadMatch = RESPONSE AND (SN018_PreloadMatch <> a96))

ELSE

SN027_YearOfBirthSNMember (YEAR OF BIRTH SN MEMBER)
In which year was ^FLRosterName; ^localRelationText; born?
If respondent does not know the exact year of birth, ask for an estimate
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (Sizeofsocialnetwork = 0)

SN017_Network_Satisfaction (EMPTY NETWORK SATISFACTION)
You indicated that there is no one with whom you discuss important matters, and no one who is important to you for some other reason. On a scale from 0-10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with this (situation)?
NUMBER [0..10]

ELSE

SN012_Network_Satisfaction (NETWORK SATISFACTION)
Overall, on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with the *[relationship that you have with the person/ relationships that you have with all the people]* we have just talked about?
NUMBER [0..10]

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP X := 1 TO 14

IF ((pName[X] <> Empty AND (pName[X] <>))

IF (NOT(((((((((((((FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[1] = Empty AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[2] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[3] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[4] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[5] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[6] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[7] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[8] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[9] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[10] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[11] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[12] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[13] = Empty) AND (FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[14] = Empty)))

THIS_INTERVIEW (Link to)
[As you may remember, in a previous interview you also mentioned some people that were important to you at that time.][Now we would like to compare those persons to the ones you just mentioned today to find out who you mentioned again and who not.]

In a previous interview you mentioned **^piName;** ^piRelation;. Did you mention him/her again today?
If respondent confirms that ^piName; was mentioned today, check FIRST list below for ^piName; and enter the corresponding number.
If ^piName; was not mentioned today, enter 96 (Person not mentioned again this time).

Persons mentioned this time:
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[1];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[2];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[3];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[4];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[5];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[6];
^FL_Unmatched_NEW_SN_ANSWER[7];
96. Person not mentioned again this time;

IF ((THIS_INTERVIEW = RESPONSE AND (THIS_INTERVIEW <> a96))

IF (piRelation <> TempRelationshipString)

SN840_Confirm (Confirm mismatched relation)
The relationship you reported earlier with ^piName; ^piRelation; is different than the relationship you reported this time ^TempRelationshipString;. Is this the same person?
If the respondent says that ^piName; was wrongly linked, please go back by using the arrow-left key and correct your answer.
1. Yes, same person

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (THIS_INTERVIEW = a96)

SN023_whathappnd (What happened)
^FL_SN023_2;^FL_SN023_3; What is the main reason you didn't mention **^piName;** ^piRelation; this time?
1. I forgot, ^piName; should have been included
2. I moved
3. ^piName; moved
4. ^piName; died
5. I became ill or had a health problem
6. ^piName; became ill or had a health problem
7. Respondent does not recognize the named person
8. We are no longer close
9. Wrong, ^piName; WAS mentioned this time
97. Other reason

CHECK: (NOT((SN023_whathappnd = a9 AND (THIS_INTERVIEW = a96))) *[Please go back to the previous question and link this person correctly._start; ^piName; Please go back to the previous question and link this person correctly._end;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

SN023_whathappnd (What happened)
^FL_SN023_2;^FL_SN023_3; What is the main reason you didn't mention **^piName;** ^piRelation; this time?
1. I forgot, ^piName; should have been included
2. I moved
3. ^piName; moved
4. ^piName; died
5. I became ill or had a health problem
6. ^piName; became ill or had a health problem
7. Respondent does not recognize the named person
8. We are no longer close
9. Wrong, ^piName; WAS mentioned this time
97. Other reason

ENDIF

[X]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

SN015_Who_present (WHO WAS PRESENT)

Check who was present during this section.
Code all that apply.;
1. Respondent alone
2. Partner present
3. Child(ren) present
4. Other(s)

CHECK: (NOT((count(SN015_Who_present) > 1 AND ((a1 IN (SN015_Who_present)))) *[Cannot select -respondent alone- with any other category;]*

ENDIF

SN841_EndNonProxy (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SN)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

DN888_IntroductionDNTwo
Now I will ask some more questions about your background.
1. Continue

IF ((Preload.PRELOAD_DN026_NaturalParentAlive[1] <> a5 OR (Sec_SN.SN903_FatherInSocialNetwork = 1))

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (((piIndex = 1 AND (Sec_SN.SN904_MotherInSocialNetwork = 1) OR ((piIndex = 2 AND (Sec_SN.SN903_FatherInSocialNetwork = 1)))

ELSE

IF ((piIndex = 1 OR (piIndex = 2))

DN026_NaturalParentAlive (IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE)
Is*[your][natural][mother/ father]* still alive?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
In what year did *[your][mother/ father]* die?
NUMBER [1800..2020]

ENDIF
IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
How old was*[your][mother/ father]* when*[she/ he]* died?
NUMBER [10..120]

ELSE

IF ((DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1 AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

DN629_JobSitParent10 (JOB SITUATION OF PARENT 10)
Please look at card 5. In general, which of the following best describes *[your][mother/ father]*'s employment situation when you were about 10 years old?
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF (DN629_JobSitParent10 = a2)

DN029_JobOfParent10 (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB OF PARENT)
What was the job*[your][mother/ father]* had when you were about 10 years old? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(DN029_JobOfParent10 = Refusal))

DN029c_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for this job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupations
IF ((NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = Empty) AND (NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = 991)))

DN029d_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^DN029c_JobOfParent10Code;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
DN051_HighestEduParent (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARENT)
Please look at card 1. What is the highest school certificate or degree that*[your][mother/ father]* has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category

6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN051_HighestEduParent = a97)

DN052_OtherHighestEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION PARENT)
Which other school certificate or degree has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

DN053_FurtherEduParent (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING PARENT)
Please look at card 2. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does*[your][mother/ father]* have?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((a97 IN (DN053_FurtherEduParent))

DN054_WhichOtherEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST PARENT)
Which other degree of higher education or vocational training has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF ((piIndex = 2 OR (piIndex = 1))

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent (WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE)
Please look at card 4.
Where does*[your][mother/ father]* live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

IF (DN030_LivingPlaceParent > a1)

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months (PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with*[your][mother/ father]*, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF
ELSE
DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF
ENDIF
[2]
ELSE
IF (piParentAlive = 1)
IF (((piIndex = 1 AND (Sec_SN.SN904_MotherInSocialNetwork = 1) OR ((piIndex = 2 AND (Sec_SN.SN903_FatherInSocialNetwork = 1)))
ELSE
IF ((piIndex = 1 OR (piIndex = 2))
DN026_NaturalParentAlive (IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE)
Is*[your][natural][mother/ father]* still alive?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)
DN127_YearOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
In what year did *[your][mother/ father]* die?
NUMBER [1800..2020]

ENDIF
IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)
DN027_AgeOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
How old was*[your][mother/ father]* when*[she/ he]* died?
NUMBER [10..120]

ELSE
IF ((DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1 AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))
DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)
DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)
CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))
DN629_JobSitParent10 (JOB SITUATION OF PARENT 10)
Please look at card 5. In general, which of the following best describes *[your][mother/ father]*'s employment situation when you were about 10 years old?
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF (DN629_JobSitParent10 = a2)
DN029_JobOfParent10 (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB OF PARENT)
What was the job*[your][mother/ father]* had when you were about 10 years old? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(DN029_JobOfParent10 = Refusal))

DN029c_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for this job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupations
IF ((NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = Empty) AND (NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = 991)))

DN029d_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^DN029c_JobOfParent10Code;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

DN051_HighestEduParent (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARENT)
Please look at card 1. What is the highest school certificate or degree that*[your][mother/ father]* has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN051_HighestEduParent = a97)

DN052_OtherHighestEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION PARENT)
Which other school certificate or degree has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

DN053_FurtherEduParent (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING PARENT)
Please look at card 2. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does*[your][mother/ father]* have?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((a97 IN (DN053_FurtherEduParent))

DN054_WhichOtherEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST PARENT)
Which other degree of higher education or vocational training has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF ((piIndex = 2 OR (piIndex = 1))

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent (WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE)

Please look at card 4.
Where does*[your][mother/ father]* live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

IF (DN030_LivingPlaceParent > a1)

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months (PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with*[your][mother/ father]*, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

[2]

ENDIF

IF ((Preload.PRELOAD_DN026_NaturalParentAlive[2] <> a5 OR (Sec_SN.SN904_MotherInSocialNetwork = 1))

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (((piIndex = 1 AND (Sec_SN.SN904_MotherInSocialNetwork = 1) OR ((piIndex = 2 AND (Sec_SN.SN903_FatherInSocialNetwork = 1)))

ELSE

IF ((piIndex = 1 OR (piIndex = 2))

DN026_NaturalParentAlive (IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE)
Is*[your][natural][mother/ father]* still alive?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
In what year did *[your][mother/ father]* die?
NUMBER [1800..2020]

ENDIF

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
How old was*[your][mother/ father]* when*[she/ he]* died?
NUMBER [10..120]

ELSE

IF ((DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1 AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

DN629_JobSitParent10 (JOB SITUATION OF PARENT 10)
Please look at card 5. In general, which of the following best describes *[your][mother/ father]*'s employment situation when you were about 10 years old?
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF (DN629_JobSitParent10 = a2)

DN029_JobOfParent10 (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB OF PARENT)
What was the job*[your][mother/ father]* had when you were about 10 years old? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(DN029_JobOfParent10 = Refusal))

DN029c_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for this job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupations
IF ((NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = Empty) AND (NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = 991)))

DN029d_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^DN029c_JobOfParent10Code;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

DN051_HighestEduParent (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARENT)
Please look at card 1. What is the highest school certificate or degree that*[your][mother/ father]* has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN051_HighestEduParent = a97)

DN052_OtherHighestEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION PARENT)
Which other school certificate or degree has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

DN053_FurtherEduParent (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING PARENT)
Please look at card 2. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does*[your][mother/ father]* have?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category

5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((a97 IN (DN053_FurtherEduParent))

DN054_WhichOtherEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST PARENT)
Which other degree of higher education or vocational training has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF ((piIndex = 2 OR (piIndex = 1))

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent (WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE)
Please look at card 4.
Where does*[your][mother/ father]* live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

IF (DN030_LivingPlaceParent > a1)

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months (PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with*[your][mother/ father]*, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF
DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF
ELSE

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF
ENDIF
[1]
ELSE

IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF (((piIndex = 1 AND (Sec_SN.SN904_MotherInSocialNetwork = 1) OR ((piIndex = 2 AND (Sec_SN.SN903_FatherInSocialNetwork = 1)))

ELSE

IF ((piIndex = 1 OR (piIndex = 2))

DN026_NaturalParentAlive (IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE)
Is*[your][natural][mother/ father]* still alive?
1. Yes

5. No

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN127_YearOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
In what year did *[your][mother/ father]* die?
NUMBER [1800..2020]

ENDIF
IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5)

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent (AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT)
How old was*[your][mother/ father]* when*[she/ he]* died?
NUMBER [10..120]

ELSE

IF ((DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1 AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent (AGE OF NATURAL PARENT)
How old is*[your][mother/ father]* now?
NUMBER [40..120]

IF (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= MN808_AgeRespondent10) *[Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

DN629_JobSitParent10 (JOB SITUATION OF PARENT 10)
Please look at card 5. In general, which of the following best describes *[your][mother/ father]*'s employment situation when you were about 10 years old?
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF (DN629_JobSitParent10 = a2)

DN029_JobOfParent10 (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB OF PARENT)
What was the job*[your][mother/ father]* had when you were about 10 years old? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(DN029_JobOfParent10 = Refusal))

DN029c_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for this job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupations
IF ((NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = Empty) AND (NOT(DN029c_JobOfParent10Code = 991)))

DN029d_JobOfParent10Code (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^DN029c_JobOfParent10Code;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

DN051_HighestEduParent (HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARENT)
Please look at card 1. What is the highest school certificate or degree that*[your][mother/ father]* has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]

3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (DN051_HighestEduParent = a97)

DN052_OtherHighestEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION PARENT)
Which other school certificate or degree has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

DN053_FurtherEduParent (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING PARENT)
Please look at card 2. Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does*[your][mother/ father]* have?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than <ISCED 1> [instead of <ISCED 1> put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((a97 IN (DN053_FurtherEduParent))

DN054_WhichOtherEduParent (OTHER HIGHEST PARENT)
Which other degree of higher education or vocational training has*[your][mother/ father]* obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (piParentAlive = 1)

IF ((piIndex = 2 OR (piIndex = 1))

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1)

DN030_LivingPlaceParent (WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE)
Please look at card 4.
Where does*[your][mother/ father]* live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

IF (DN030_LivingPlaceParent > a1)

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months (PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with*[your][mother/ father]*, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good

4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

DN033_HealthParent (HEALTH OF PARENT)
How would you describe the health of*[your][mother/ father]*? Would you say it is
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

[1]

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

DN034_AnySiblings (EVER HAD ANY SIBLINGS)
Have you ever had any siblings?
Include non-biological siblings
1. Yes
5. No

IF (DN034_AnySiblings = a1)

DN035_OldestYoungestBetweenChild (OLDEST YOUNGEST CHILD)
Talking about your siblings, were you the oldest child, the youngest child, or somewhere in-between?
1. Oldest
2. Youngest
3. In-between

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((DN034_AnySiblings = a1 OR (Preload.PRELOAD_DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive > 0) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (Preload.PRELOAD_DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive = Empty)))

DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive (HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE)
How many brothers do you have that are still alive?
Include non-biological
NUMBER [0..20]

ENDIF

IF (((DN034_AnySiblings = a1 OR (Preload.PRELOAD_DN037_HowManySistersAlive > 0) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (Preload.PRELOAD_DN037_HowManySistersAlive = Empty)))

DN037_HowManySistersAlive (HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE)
And how many sisters do you have that are still alive?
Include non-biological
NUMBER [0..20]

ENDIF

IF (((CH_IN (Test) OR ((ALL_IN (Test)))

IF (MN006_NumFamR = 1)

CH001_NumberOfChildren (NUMBER OF CHILDREN)
Now I will ask some questions about your children. How many children do you have that are still alive? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner] [{Name of partner/spouse}]*.
NUMBER [0..20]

CHECK: (NOT((Sec_SN.SN906_ChildInSocialNetwork > 0 AND ((CH001_NumberOfChildren = 0 OR (CH001_NumberOfChildren = Empty)))) *[You mentioned children in the Social network module, please correct.;]* *IF (CH001_NumberOfChildren > 0)*

IF ((NOT(Preload.PreloadedChildren[1].Name = Empty) OR (Sec_SN.SN906_ChildInSocialNetwork > 0))

CH201_ChildByINTRO (INTRO PRELOADED CHILDREN)
I will read a list of all children we have talked about *[today/ today or in a previous interview]*.
Some of your children may be listed twice in this list, others may be missing or we may have missing or wrong information for some children.

I would like to go through this list with you and make sure we have complete and correct information for all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren. We are interested in children that are still alive.
1. Continue

ELSE

CH603_IntroTextChildren (INTRO IF NO SN OR PRELOADED CHILDREN)
We would like to know more about*[this child/ these children. Let us begin with the oldest child]*. Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren*[including those of your husband/ including those of your wife/ including those of your partner]*.
1. Continue

ENDIF

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 20

IF (NOT(Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt].Kidcom = Empty))

IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))

ELSE

IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty))))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97:]* *IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)*

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male

2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE

IF ((Sec_SN.SN906_ChildInSocialNetwork > 0 AND (Sec_SN.SN_Child[cnt - sn_start].Name = Response))

IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))

ELSE

IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]

[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty)))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97;]* *IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)*

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?

Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE
IF (NOT(Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt - 1].Kidcom = Empty))
IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))
ELSE
IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty)))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97:1*
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE

IF ((Sec_SN.SN906_ChildInSocialNetwork > 0 AND (Sec_SN.SN_Child[cnt - sn_start - 1].Name = Response))

IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))
ELSE
IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE
IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty))))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97:]*
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)

In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE
IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE
IF ((Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = a5 AND (Child[cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))
%CHECK[check_1_[cnt]]%
ELSE
IF ((Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = RESPONSE AND (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck <> a5))
IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))
ELSE
IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]

[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty)))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97;]* *IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)*

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male

2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE

IF ((Child[cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild <> Empty OR (NOT(Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt - 1].Kidcom = Empty)))

IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))

ELSE

IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty))))
[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97:] *IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)*

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];

^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ELSE
IF ((cnt = 1 AND (GridSize > 0))
IF ((piIndex <= GridSize AND ((imForwarded = 0 OR (imForwarded = Empty)))
ELSE
IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE
IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0)

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes
[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ELSE

CH001a_ChildCheck (CHILD CONFIRM)
Do you have *[{dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}]*?

Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren *[, including those of] [your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*.
[If a child is listed twice, delete the second one with category "6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier", and keep the first]
Children overview:;
1. Yes

[2. Yes, but child's name, gender or year of birth is incorrect]
[3. No, child of partner from whom R separated.]
[4. No, child died]
[5. No, child unknown/ 5. No]
[6. Yes, but already mentioned earlier]
[97. No, other reason]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CHECK: (NOT((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97 AND ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty)))) *[Child was mentioned in the social network and might therefore appear twice. Please check and if same child is listed twice choose option 6 instead of 97;]* *IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1)*

IF (CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ELSE

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH004_FirstNameOfChild = Empty))

IF (CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty)

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ELSE

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

ENDIF
IF (NOT(CH005_SexOfChildN = Empty))

IF (CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = Empty)

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

CH004_FirstNameOfChild (FIRST NAME OF CHILD N)
^FL_CH004_5;

What is the *[correct]* first name of *[this/ your next]* child?
Please enter/confirm first name.
STRING

CH005_SexOfChildN (SEX OF CHILD N)
Is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; male or female?
Ask only if unclear.
1. Male
2. Female

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN (YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N)
In which year was ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
Please enter/confirm year of birth.
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ELSE

IF (((piPreloadChildIndex > 0 OR (((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty) AND (piRosterChildIndex > 0)) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6))

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier (EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD)

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is ^FL_CHILD_NAME; equal?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

CH203_Done (CHILD GRID DONE)

Please make sure that the list of children is complete. If the list is incomplete or not correct, go back by using the [Page up] key.
Children overview: _overview;
1. Continue

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 0)

CH302_NatChild (ALL CHILDREN NATURAL CHILD)
[Is this child a common natural child/ Is this child a natural child/ Are all these children common natural children/ Are all these children natural children] of your own*[and your current husband together/ and your current wife together/ and your current partner together]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH302_NatChild = a5)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

ELSE

CH303_WhatChildren (NOT NATURAL CHILDREN)
Which of the children are not *[common natural/ natural]* children of your own *[and your current husband together/ and your current wife together/ and your current partner together]*?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];

^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF
ENDIF
LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF ((i IN (CH303_WhatChildren))

IF (MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a3)

ELSE

CH102_RNatChild (CHILD NATURAL RESPONDENT)
Is ^FLChildname; a natural child of yours?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF ((MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a1 OR (MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a2))

CH103_PNatChild (CHILD NATURAL PARTNER)
Is ^FLChildname; a natural child of *[your]* current *[husband/ wife/ partner] [{Name of partner/spouse}]*?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (NOT((CH102_RNatChild = a1 OR (CH103_PNatChild = a1)))

CH104_RExChild (CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP RESPONDENT)
Is ^FLChildname; a child of a former relationship of you?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (((MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a1 OR (MN002_Person[1].MaritalStatus = a2) AND (CH104_RExChild = a5))

CH105_PExChild (CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP PARTNER)
Is ^FLChildname; a child of a former relationship of *[your]* current *[husband/ wife/ partner] [{Name of partner/spouse}]*?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (CH102_RNatChild = a5)

CH106_RAdoptChild (HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT)
Have you adopted ^FLChildname;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (CH103_PNatChild = a5)

CH107_PAdoptChild (HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY PARTNER)
Has *[your]* current *[husband/ wife/ partner] [{Name of partner/spouse}]* adopted ^FLChildname;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (NOT((((((CH102_RNatChild = a1 OR (CH103_PNatChild = a1) OR (CH104_RExChild = a1) OR (CH105_PExChild = a1) OR (CH106_RAdoptChild = a1) OR (CH107_PAdoptChild = a1)))

CH108_FosterChild (IS FOSTERCHILD)
Is ^FLChildname; a foster child?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
LOOP cnt := 1 TO 20

IF ((.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

ELSE

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[piIndex].CONTACT = RESPONSE)

ELSE

CH014_ContactChild (CONTACT WITH CHILD)
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild;, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty))

IF (piRosterChildIndex > 0)

ELSE

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[piIndex].DISTANCE <> Empty)

ELSE

CH007_ChLWh (WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE)
Please look at card 4.
Where does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piYearOfBirthChild < Year(SysDate()) - 16)

CH012_MaritalStatusChildN (MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD)
Please look at card 3.
What is the marital status of ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild;?
1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

IF (CH012_MaritalStatusChildN > 2)

CH013_PartnerChildN (DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER)
Does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; have a partner who lives with *[him/ her]*?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CH007_ChLWh = a1)

ELSE

CH015_YrChldMoveHh (YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD)
In which year did ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; move from the parental household?
The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother). Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household.
NUMBER [1900..9997]

IF (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (((CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]* **CHECK**: ((((CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= 1900 AND (CH015_YrChldMoveHh <= 2020) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) *[Year should be greater than 1900 and lower than or equal to 2020;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1)

CH007_ChLWh (WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE)
Please look at card 4.
Where does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; live?

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piYearOfBirthChild < Year(SysDate()) - 16)

CH016_ChildOcc (CHILD OCCUPATION)
Please look at card 6.
What is ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild;'s employment status?
1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanently sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

IF ((piPreloadChildIndex = 0 OR (piPreloadChildIndex = Empty))

CH017_EducChild (CHILD EDUCATION)
Please look at card 1.
What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (CH017_EducChild = 97)

CH817_OtherEducChild (CHILD OTHER EDUCATION)
What other school leaving certificate or school degree has ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; obtained?
STRING

ENDIF

CH018_EdInstChild (FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
Please look at card 2.
Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; have?
Code all that apply.;
If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((97 IN (CH018_EdInstChild))

CH818_OtherEdInstChild (OTHER FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)
What other degree of higher education or vocational training does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; have?
STRING

ENDIF

CH019_NoChildren (NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD)
How many children - if any - does ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; have?
Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner.
NUMBER [0..25]

IF (CH019_NoChildren > 0)

CH020_YrBrthYCh (YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
In which year was the *[youngest]* child of ^CH004_FirstNameOfChild; born?
NUMBER [1875..2020]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

[cnt]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP *IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)*

IF (numberofcheckedpreloadchildren > 0)

CH507_IntroCheckChildren (INTRODUCTION TEXT CHILDREN CHECK)
We would like to update some of the information we have on your *[child/ children]*.
1. Continue

CH524_LocationCheckChildren (CHECK LOCATION OF CHILDREN CHANGED)
Has *[your child/ any of your children]* changed residence since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH524_LocationCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 1)

CH525_LocationWhom (WHICH CHILD)
Which child has moved house?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF

IF (NOT(MN104_Householdmoved = 1))

LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

IF ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

CH526_LocationChanged (CHILD LOCATION)
Please look at card 4: Where does ^FL_CH526_1; live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

[i]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (((i IN (CH525_LocationWhom) AND ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0 AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> Empty)))

CH526_LocationChanged (CHILD LOCATION)

Please look at card 4: Where does ^FL_CH526_1; live?
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

[i]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_22 = 1)

CH508_SchoolCheckChildren (CHECK SCHOOL CHANGED)
Please look at card 1.
Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has *[your child/ any of your children]* obtained one of the school leaving certificates listed on this card?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH508_SchoolCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 1)

CH509_SchoolWhom (WHICH CHILD)
Which child?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF
LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

IF ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

CH510_Leaving_certificate (LEAVING_CERTIFICATE)
What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that ^FL_CH510_1; has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (CH510_Leaving_certificate = 97)

CH810_OtherLeaving_certificate (OTHER LEAVING CERTIFICATE)
What other school leaving certificate or school degree has ^FL_CH510_1; obtained?
STRING

ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (((i IN (CH509_SchoolWhom) AND
((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0 OR
(Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> Empty)))

CH510_Leaving_certificate (LEAVING_CERTIFICATE)
What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that ^FL_CH510_1; has obtained?
If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the "other" option and type it in (next screen).
1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF (CH510_Leaving_certificate = 97)

CH810_OtherLeaving_certificate (OTHER LEAVING CERTIFICATE)
What other school leaving certificate or school degree has ^FL_CH510_1; obtained?
STRING

ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_32 = 1)

CH511_DegreeCheckChildren (CHECK DEGREE CHANGED)
Please look at card 2.
Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has *[your child/ any of your children]* obtained one of the degrees of higher education or vocational training listed on this card?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH511_DegreeCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 1)

CH512_DegreeWhom (WHICH CHILD)
Which child?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF
LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

IF ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR
(Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

CH513_DegreeObtained (DEGREE OBTAINED)
Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has ^FL_CH513_1; obtained?
Code all that apply.;
If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((97 IN (CH513_DegreeObtained))

CH813_OtherDegreeObtained (OTHER DEGREE OBTAINED)
What other degree of higher education or vocational training does ^FL_CH513_1; have?
STRING

ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (((i IN (CH512_DegreeWhom) AND ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> Empty)))

CH513_DegreeObtained (DEGREE OBTAINED)
Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has ^FL_CH513_1; obtained?
Code all that apply.;
If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.
SET OF 1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than ‹ISCED 1› [instead of ‹ISCED 1› put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

IF ((97 IN (CH513_DegreeObtained))

CH813_OtherDegreeObtained (OTHER DEGREE OBTAINED)
What other degree of higher education or vocational training does ^FL_CH513_1; have?
STRING

ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (a_preloaded_child_aged_bigger_16 = 1)

CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren (CHECK MARITAL STATUS CHANGED)
Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has *[your child/ any of your children]* changed his or her marital status?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren = a1)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 1)

CH515_MaritalStatusWhom (WHICH CHILD)
Which child has changed his or her marital status?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF
LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

IF ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

CH516_MaritalStatus (MARITAL STATUS)
Please look at card 3. What is *[{Name of child}]* 's marital status?
1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

[i]

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (((i IN (CH515_MaritalStatusWhom) AND ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> Empty)))

CH516_MaritalStatus (MARITAL STATUS)
Please look at card 3. What is *[{Name of child}]* 's marital status?
1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

[i]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

CH517_BecomeParent (CHECK GRANDCHILDREN CHANGED)
Since the interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, has *[your child/ any of your children]* become parent of a new child?
Please include natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CH517_BecomeParent = a1)

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren > 1)

CH518_ParentWhom (WHICH CHILD)
Which child has become parent of a new child?
Check all children that apply.
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];

^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

ENDIF
LOOP i := 1 TO 20

IF (NumberOFReportedChildren = 1)

IF ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

CH519_NewK (HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN)
How many children does *[{Name of child}]* have altogether?
NUMBER [0..25]

IF (CH519_NewK > 0)

CH520_YoungestBorn (YOUNGEST BORN)
In which year was *[this child/ the youngest of these children]* born?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (CH520_YoungestBorn = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(CH520_YoungestBorn < Preload.InterviewYear_Last)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ELSE

IF (((i IN (CH518_ParentWhom) AND ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> 0 OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> Empty)))

CH519_NewK (HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN)
How many children does *[{Name of child}]* have altogether?
NUMBER [0..25]

IF (CH519_NewK > 0)

CH520_YoungestBorn (YOUNGEST BORN)
In which year was *[this child/ the youngest of these children]* born?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (CH520_YoungestBorn = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(CH520_YoungestBorn < Preload.InterviewYear_Last)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
[i]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CH021_NoGrandChild (NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN)
Talking about grandchildren, how many grandchildren do you*[and your][husband/ wife/ partner]* have altogether?
Include grandchildren from previous relationships.
NUMBER

IF (CH021_NoGrandChild > 0)

CH022_GreatGrChild (HAS GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN)
Do you *[or your] [husband/ wife/ partner]* have any great-grandchildren?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
CH023_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONS IN SECTION CH)

IWER CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((PH IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

PH001_Intro (INTRO HEALTH)
Now I have some questions about your health.

1. Continue

PH003_HealthGen2 (HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION 2)
Would you say your health is...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

PH004_LStIll (LONG-TERM ILLNESS)
Some people suffer from chronic or long-term health problems. By chronic or long-term we mean it has troubled you over a period of time or is likely to affect you over a period of time. Do you have any such health problems, illness, disability or infirmity?
Including mental health problems
1. Yes
5. No

PH005_LimAct (LIMITED ACTIVITIES)
For the past six months at least, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do?
Read out.;
1. Severely limited
2. Limited, but not severely
3. Not limited

IF ((MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75 AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1))

PH061_LimPaidWork (PROBLEM THAT LIMITS PAID WORK)
Do you have any health problem or disability that limits the kind or amount of paid work you can do?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

PH006_DocCond (DOCTOR TOLD YOU HAD CONDITIONS)
Please look at card 7.
[Has a doctor ever told you that you had/ Do you currently have] any of the conditions on this card? *[With this we mean that a doctor has told you that you have this condition, and that you are either currently being treated for or bothered by this condition.]*
Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure
2. High blood pressure or hypertension
3. High blood cholesterol
4. A stroke or cerebral vascular disease
5. Diabetes or high blood sugar
6. Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema
10. Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukaemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers
11. Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer
12. Parkinson's disease
13. Cataracts
14. Hip fracture
15. Other fractures
16. Alzheimer's disease, dementia, organic brain syndrome, senility or any other serious memory impairment
18. Other affective or emotional disorders, including anxiety, nervous or psychiatric problems
19. Rheumatoid Arthritis
20. Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism
21. Chronic kidney disease
96. None
97. Other conditions, not yet mentioned

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH006_DocCond) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH006_DocCond)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;1]* *IF ((a97 IN (PH006_DocCond))*

PH007_OthCond (OTHER CONDITIONS)
What other conditions have you had?
Probe
STRING

ENDIF
LOOP cnt := 1 TO 21

IF ((cnt IN (PH006_DocCond))

IF (piIndexSub = 10)

PH008_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)
In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?
Code all that apply.;
1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma

22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

PH009_AgeCond (AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED)
About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had*[a heart attack or any other heart problem/ high blood pressure/ high blood cholesterol/ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ diabetes or high blood sugar/ chronic lung disease/ cancer/ stomach or duodenal ulcer/ Parkinson's disease/ cataracts/ hip fracture/ other fractures/ Alzheimer's disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/ Affective or emotional disorders/ Rheumatoid Arthritis/ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/ Chronic kidney disease]*?
NUMBER [0..125]

IF (PH009_AgeCond = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent)) *[Age should be less than or equal to respondent's age;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP *IF ((97 IN (PH006_DocCond))*

IF (piIndexSub = 10)

PH008_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)
In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?
Code all that apply.;
1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

PH009_AgeCond (AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED)
About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had*[a heart attack or any other heart problem/ high blood pressure/ high blood cholesterol/ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ diabetes or high blood sugar/ chronic lung disease/ cancer/ stomach or duodenal ulcer/ Parkinson's disease/ cataracts/ hip fracture/ other fractures/ Alzheimer's disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/ Affective or emotional disorders/ Rheumatoid Arthritis/ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/ Chronic kidney disease]*?
NUMBER [0..125]

IF (PH009_AgeCond = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent)) *[Age should be less than or equal to respondent's age;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
[22]
ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

PH072_HadCondition (HAD CONDITION)
*[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.
]*
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you*[had a heart attack/ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ been diagnosed with cancer/ suffered a hip fracture]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)
In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?
Code all that apply.;
1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach

10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition (YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION)
In what year was your most recent *[heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]*?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (PH076_YearCondition = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH076_YearCondition < Preload.InterviewYear_Regular)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH077_MonthCondition (MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION)
In what month was that?
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

IF ((PH077_MonthCondition = RESPONSE AND (PH076_YearCondition = Preload.InterviewYear_Regular))

CHECK: (NOT(PH077_MonthCondition < Preload.InterviewMonth_Regular)) *[Month should be greater than or equal to the month of last interview. If month is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH071_HadConditionHowMany (HOW MANY)
How many*[heart attacks/ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/ cancers/ hip fractures]* have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

[1]

PH072_HadCondition (HAD CONDITION)
*[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.
]*
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you*[had a heart attack/ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ been diagnosed with cancer/ suffered a hip fracture]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)
In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?
Code all that apply.;
1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition (YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION)
In what year was your most recent *[heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]*?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (PH076_YearCondition = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH076_YearCondition < Preload.InterviewYear_Regular)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH077_MonthCondition (MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION)

In what month was that?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

IF ((PH077_MonthCondition = RESPONSE AND (PH076_YearCondition = Preload.InterviewYear_Regular))

CHECK: (NOT(PH077_MonthCondition < Preload.InterviewMonth_Regular)) *[Month should be greater than or equal to the month of last interview. If month is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH071_HadConditionHowMany (HOW MANY)

How many*[heart attacks/ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/ cancers/ hip fractures]* have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

[2]

PH072_HadCondition (HAD CONDITION)

*[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.
]*

Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you*[had a heart attack/ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ been diagnosed with cancer/ suffered a hip fracture]*?

1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

Code all that apply.;

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition (YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION)

In what year was your most recent *[heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]*?

NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (PH076_YearCondition = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH076_YearCondition < Preload.InterviewYear_Regular)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH077_MonthCondition (MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION)

In what month was that?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

IF ((PH077_MonthCondition = RESPONSE AND (PH076_YearCondition = Preload.InterviewYear_Regular))

CHECK: (NOT(PH077_MonthCondition < Preload.InterviewMonth_Regular)) *[Month should be greater than or equal to the month of last interview. If month is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH071_HadConditionHowMany (HOW MANY)
How many*[heart attacks/ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/ cancers/ hip fractures]* have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

[3]

PH072_HadCondition (HAD CONDITION)
*[For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years.
]*
Since our interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; have you*[had a heart attack/ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ been diagnosed with cancer/ suffered a hip fracture]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH072_HadCondition = a1)

IF (piIndex = 3)

PH080_OrgCan (CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS)
In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?
Code all that apply.;
1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF

PH076_YearCondition (YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION)
In what year was your most recent *[heart attack/ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ cancer/ hip fracture]*?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (PH076_YearCondition = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(PH076_YearCondition < Preload.InterviewYear_Regular)) *[Year should be greater than or equal to the year of last interview. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH077_MonthCondition (MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION)
In what month was that?
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

IF ((PH077_MonthCondition = RESPONSE AND (PH076_YearCondition = Preload.InterviewYear_Regular))

CHECK: (NOT(PH077_MonthCondition < Preload.InterviewMonth_Regular)) *[Month should be greater than or equal to the month of last interview. If month is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain.;]*

ENDIF

PH071_HadConditionHowMany (HOW MANY)
How many*[heart attacks/ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/ cancers/ hip fractures]* have you had since we talked to you in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

[4]

ENDIF

PH089_Frailty_Symptoms (BOTHERED BY SYMPTOMS)
Please look at card 8.
For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers.
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Falling down

2. Fear of falling down
3. Dizziness, faints or blackouts
4. Fatigue
96. None

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH089_Frailty_Symptoms) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH089_Frailty_Symptoms)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

PH084_TroubledPain (TROUBLED BY PAIN)
Are you troubled with pain?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH084_TroubledPain = a1)

PH085_PainLevel (HOW BAD PAIN)
How bad is the pain most of the time? Is it..
Read out.;
1. Mild
3. Moderate
5. Severe

PH087_PainJointLoc (SIX MONTHS BOTHERED BY PAIN)
Look at card 9.
In which parts of the body do you feel pain?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Back
2. Hips
3. Knees
4. Other joints
5. Mouth/Teeth
6. Other parts of the body, but not joints
7. All over

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH087_PainJointLoc) > 1 AND ((7 IN (PH087_PainJointLoc)))) *[You cannot select 'All over' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ENDIF

PH011_CurrentDrugs (CURRENT DRUGS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK)
Our next question is about the medication you may be taking. Please look at card 10. Do you currently take drugs **at least once a week** for problems mentioned on this card?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Drugs for high blood cholesterol
2. Drugs for high blood pressure
3. Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases
4. Drugs for other heart diseases
6. Drugs for diabetes
7. Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation
8. Drugs for other pain (e.g. headache, back pain, etc.)
9. Drugs for sleep problems
10. Drugs for anxiety or depression
11. Drugs for osteoporosis
13. Drugs for stomach burns
14. Drugs for chronic bronchitis
15. Drugs for suppressing inflammation (only glucocorticoids or steroids)
96. None
97. Other drugs, not yet mentioned

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH011_CurrentDrugs) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH011_CurrentDrugs)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF (NOT((96 IN (PH011_CurrentDrugs)))*

PH082_PolyPharmacy (AT LEAST FIVE PER DAY)
Do you take at least five **different** drugs on a typical day?
Please include drugs prescribed by your doctor, drugs you buy without prescription, and dietary supplements such as vitamins and minerals.
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

PH012_Weight (WEIGHT OF RESPONDENT)
Approximately how much do you weigh?
Weight in kilos (in UK stone-dot-pounds)
NUMBER [0..250]

CHECK: (NOT(((PH012_Weight >= 125 OR (PH012_Weight <= 40) AND (PH012_Weight = RESPONSE))) *[Please confirm: Respondent weights; TOSTRING(PH012_Weight) kilos, is that correct? If not, please correct the answer. If the answer is correct, please press Suppress and continue.;]*

PH065_CheckLossWeight (CHECK LOSS WEIGHT)
Have you lost any weight during the last 12 months?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH065_CheckLossWeight = a1)

PH095_HowMuchLostWeight (HOW MUCH LOSS WEIGHT)
How much weight did you lose?
Only lost weight in whole KG e.g. 1 kg 2 kg 3 kg and so forth
NUMBER [1..50]

PH066_ReasonLostWeight (REASON LOST WEIGHT)
Why did you lose weight?
Read out.;
1. Due to illness
2. You followed a special diet
3. Due to both illness and followed a special diet
97. Other reasons for weight loss

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

PH013_HowTall (HOW TALL ARE YOU?)
How tall are you?
Length in centimetres (in UK: feet-dot-inches)

NUMBER [60..230]

CHECK: (NOT(((PH013_HowTall >= 200 OR (PH013_HowTall <= 130) AND (PH013_HowTall = RESPONSE))) *[Please confirm: Respondent measures; TOSTRING(PH013_HowTall) centimeters, is that correct? If not, please correct the answer. If the answer is correct, please press Suppress and continue.;]*

ENDIF

PH041_UseGlasses (USE GLASSES)
Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?
all types of glasses, also glasses used only for reading.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a1)

PH690_BifocGlasLenses (USE BIFOCAL GLASSES/LENSES)
What type of glasses or contact lenses do you wear?
Code all that apply.; Read out.;
SET OF 1. Bifocals or progressive glasses or contact lenses
2. Reading glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
3. Distance glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
4. Other glasses or contact lenses

ENDIF
IF ((PH041_UseGlasses = a5 OR (((a2 IN (PH690_BifocGlasLenses) AND (count(PH690_BifocGlasLenses) = 1)))

PH043_EyeSightDist (EYESIGHT DISTANCE)
How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street*[using glasses or contact lenses as usual]*? Would you say it is...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ELSE

PH043_EyeSightDist (EYESIGHT DISTANCE)
How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street*[using glasses or contact lenses as usual]*? Would you say it is...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF
IF ((PH041_UseGlasses = a5 OR (((a3 IN (PH690_BifocGlasLenses) AND (count(PH690_BifocGlasLenses) = 1)))

PH044_EyeSightPap (EYESIGHT READING)
How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print*[using glasses or contact lenses as usual]*?
Would you say it is...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ELSE

PH044_EyeSightPap (EYESIGHT READING)
How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print*[using glasses or contact lenses as usual]*?
Would you say it is...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

PH745_HaveHearingAid (HAVE HEARING AID)
Do you have a hearing aid?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH745_HaveHearingAid = a1)

PH045_UseHearingAid (USE HEARING AID)
Are you usually wearing a hearing aid?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

PH046_Hearing (HEARING)
Is your hearing*[using a hearing aid as usual]*...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

PH048_HeADLa (HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES)
Please look at card 11.
Please tell me whether you have any difficulty doing each of the everyday activities on this card. Exclude any difficulties that you

expect to last less than three months.
Probe: any others?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Walking 100 metres
2. Sitting for about two hours
3. Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods
4. Climbing several flights of stairs without resting
5. Climbing one flight of stairs without resting
6. Stooping, kneeling, or crouching
7. Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level
8. Pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair
9. Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries
10. Picking up a small coin from a table
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH048_HeADLa) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH048_HeADLa)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

PH049_HeADLb (MORE HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES)
Please look at card 12.
Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these activities because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.
Probe: any others?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
7. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
8. Preparing a hot meal
9. Shopping for groceries
10. Making telephone calls
11. Taking medications
12. Doing work around the house or garden
13. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
14. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
15. Doing personal laundry
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH049_HeADLb) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH049_HeADLb)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF (NOT(((((96 IN (PH048_HeADLa) OR (PH048_HeADLa = DontKnow) OR (PH048_HeADLa = Refusal) AND ((((96 IN (PH049_HeADLb) OR (PH049_HeADLb = DontKnow) OR (PH049_HeADLb = Refusal))))*

PH050_HelpAct (HELP ACTIVITIES)
Thinking about the activities that you have problems with, does anyone ever help you with these activities?
Including your partner or other people in your household
1. Yes
5. No

IF (PH050_HelpAct = a1)

PH051_HelpMeetsN (HELP MEETS NEEDS)
Would you say that the help you receive meets your needs?
Read out.;
1. All the time
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever

ENDIF

ENDIF

PH059_UseAids (USE OF AIDS)
Please look at card 13. Do you use any of the items listed on this card?
No. 7. Only include personal alarms used to call for assistance after falls etc.
SET OF 1. A cane or walking stick
2. A zimmer frame or walker
3. A manual wheelchair
4. An electric wheelchair
5. A buggy or scooter
6. Special eating utensils
7. A personal alarm
8. Bars, grabs, rails (to facilitate movements and to keep ones balance)
9. Raised toilet seat with/without arms
10. Incontinence pads
96. None of these
97. other items (specify)

CHECK: (NOT((count(PH059_UseAids) > 1 AND ((96 IN (PH059_UseAids)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF ((a97 IN (PH059_UseAids))*

PH659_UseAidsOther (USE OF AIDS)
What other items?
STRING

ENDIF

PH054_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN PH)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (((BR IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

BR001_EverSmokedDaily (EVER SMOKED DAILY)
The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages. Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year?

1. Yes
5. No

IF (BR001_EverSmokedDaily = a1)

BR002_StillSmoking (SMOKE AT THE PRESENT TIME)
Do you smoke at the present time?
1. Yes
5. No

BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked (HOW MANY YEARS SMOKED)
For how many years *[have you smoked/ did you smoke]* all together?
Don't include periods without smoking
Code 1 if respondent smoked for less than one year
NUMBER [1..99]

BR005_WhatSmoke (WHAT DO OR DID YOU SMOKE)
What*[do/ did][you][smoke/ smoke before you stopped]*?
Cigarettes include 'roll-your-own'. Read out.; Code all that apply.;
1. Cigarettes
2. Pipe
3. Cigars or cigarillos
4. E-cigarettes with nicotine solution.

IF ((1 IN (BR005_WhatSmoke))

BR006_AmManCig (AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES PER DAY)
How many cigarettes*[do/ did][you][smoke]* on average per day?
NUMBER [0..120]

ENDIF

ENDIF

BR039_Drinklastsevendays (ANY DRINK LAST SEVEN DAYS)
During the last 7 days, have you had at least one alcoholic beverage?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (BR039_Drinklastsevendays = a1)

BR040_Drinklastsevendays (HOW OFTEN DRINKS LAST SEVEN DAYS)
Please look at card 14, which shows standard units of alcoholic beverages. During the last 7 days, overall how many units of alcoholic beverages did you have?
Please open the booklet and calculate the No. of units/week together with the respondent. If none, please enter '0'. Please round to the nearest whole number.
NUMBER [0..200]

ENDIF

BR623_SixOrMoreDrinks (HOW OFTEN SIX OR MORE DRINKS LAST 3 MONTHS)
Please look at card 15.
In the last three months, how often did you have six or more units of alcoholic beverages on one occasion?
Standard units of alcoholic beverages are shown at the previous card.
1. Daily or almost daily
2. Five or six days a week
3. Three or four days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Not at all in the last 3 months

BR015_PartInVigSprtsAct (SPORTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT ARE VIGOROUS)
We would like to know about the type and amount of physical activity you do in your daily life. How often do you engage in **vigorous physical activity**, such as sports, heavy housework, or a job that involves physical labour?
Read out.;
1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

BR016_ModSprtsAct (ACTIVITIES REQUIRING A MODERATE LEVEL OF ENERGY)
How often do you engage in activities that require a **moderate** level of energy such as gardening, cleaning the car, or doing a walk?
Read out.;
1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

BR026_DairyProd (HOW OFTEN SERVING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS)
Please look at card 16. In a regular **week**, how often do you have a serving of dairy products such as a glass of milk, cheese in a sandwich, a cup of yogurt or a can of high protein supplement?
1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

BR027_LegumesEggs (HOW OFTEN A WEEK SERVING OF LEGUMES OR EGGS)
(Please look at card 16.) In a regular week, how often do you have a serving of legumes, beans or eggs?
1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

BR028_MeatWeek (HOW OFTEN A DAY DO YOU EAT MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY)
(Please look at card 16.) In a regular week, how often do you eat meat, fish or poultry?
1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

IF ((BR028_MeatWeek > a2 AND (MN032_socex = 1))

BR033_MeatAfford (MEAT AFFORD)
Would you say that you do not eat meat, fish or poultry more often because...
Read out.;
1. you cannot afford to eat it more often
2. for other reasons

ENDIF

BR029_FruitsVegWeek (HOW OFTEN A WEEK DO YOU CONSUME A SERVING OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES)
(Please look at card 16.) In a regular week, how often do you consume a serving of fruits or vegetables?
1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

BR017_IntCheck (INTERVIEWER CHECK BR)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (((CF IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

CF019_CFInstruct (INSTRUCTION FOR CF)

This is the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present.
Start of a **non-proxy** section. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

CF001_SRRead (SELF-RATED READING SKILLS)
Now I would like to ask some questions about your reading and writing skills. How would you rate your reading skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

CF002_SRWrite (SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS)
How would you rate your writing skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

CF003_DateDay (DATE-DAY OF MONTH)
Part of this study is concerned with people's memory AND ability to think about things. First, I am going to ask about today's date. Which day of the month is it?
Code whether day of month (^FLDay;) is given correctly
1. Day of month given correctly
2. Day of month given incorrectly/doesn't know day

CF004_DateMonth (DATE-MONTH)
Which month is it?
Code whether month (;) is given correctly
1. Month given correctly
2. Month given incorrectly/doesn't know month

CF005_DateYear (DATE-YEAR)
Which year is it?
Code whether year (^FLYear;) is given correctly
1. Year given correctly
2. Year given incorrectly/doesn't know year

CF006_DayWeek (DAY OF THE WEEK)
Can you tell me what day of the week it is?
Correct answer: (^FLToday;)
1. Day of week given correctly
2. Day of week given incorrectly/doesn't know day

CF103_Memory (SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS)
How would you rate your memory at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (MN808_AgeRespondent > 59))

CF820_MemoryChange (SELF-RATED MEMORY CHANGE)
Compared to ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, would you say your memory is better now, about the same, or worse now than it was then?
1. Better
2. Same
3. Worse

ENDIF

CF007_Learn1Intro (INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING)

Now, I am going to read a list of words from my computer screen. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few. Please listen carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated. When I have finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. Is this clear?
Have booklet ready
1. Continue

IF (CF007_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE)

CF101_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL)
Ready?
Wait until words appear on the screen. Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
1. Start test

IF (NOT((((CF104_Learn1 = RESPONSE OR (CF105_Learn1 = RESPONSE) OR (CF106_Learn1 = RESPONSE) OR (CF107_Learn1 = RESPONSE)))

CF102_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING SHOW MOVIE)
;
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 1)

CF104_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL)
Now please tell me all the words you can recall.
SET OF 1. Hotel
2. River
3. Tree
4. Skin
5. Gold
6. Market
7. Paper
8. Child
9. King
10. Book
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF104_Learn1) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF104_Learn1))))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 2)

CF105_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL)
Now please tell me all the words you can recall.
SET OF 1. Sky
2. Ocean
3. Flag
4. Dollar
5. Wife
6. Machine
7. Home
8. Earth
9. College
10. Butter
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF105_Learn1) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF105_Learn1))))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 3)

CF106_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL)
Now please tell me all the words you can recall.
SET OF 1. Woman
2. Rock
3. Blood
4. Corner
5. Shoes
6. Letter
7. Girl
8. House
9. Valley
10. Engine
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF106_Learn1) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF106_Learn1))))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 4)

CF107_Learn1 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL)
Now please tell me all the words you can recall.
SET OF 1. Water
2. Church
3. Doctor
4. Palace
5. Fire
6. Garden
7. Sea
8. Village
9. Baby
10. Table
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF107_Learn1) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF107_Learn1))))) *[You cannot select '96'*

together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (NOT(CF010_Animals = RESPONSE))

CF009_VerbFluIntro (VERBAL FLUENCY INTRO)
Now I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this.

Ready, go.
Allow one minute precisely. If the respondent stops before the end of the time, encourage him/her to try to find more words. If he/she is silent for 15 seconds repeat the basic instruction ('I want you to tell me all the animals you can think of'). No extension on the time limit is made in the event that the instruction has to be repeated.
1. Continue

IF (CF009_VerbFluIntro = RESPONSE)

CF810_AnimalsVideo (VERBAL FLUENCY SCORE)
2;
The score is the sum of acceptable animals. Any member of the animal kingdom, real or mythical is scored correct, except repetitions and proper nouns. Specifically each of the following gets credit: a species name and any accompanying breeds within the species; male, female and infant names within the species.
1. Continue

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (CF009_VerbFluIntro = RESPONSE)

CF010_Animals (VERBAL FLUENCY SCORE)

The score is the sum of acceptable animals. Any member of the animal kingdom, real or mythical is scored correct, except repetitions and proper nouns. Specifically each of the following gets credit: a species name and any accompanying breeds within the species; male, female and infant names within the species. Code number of animals (0..100)
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

CF011_IntroNum (INTRODUCTION NUMERACY)
Next I would like to ask you some questions which assess how people use numbers in everyday life.
If necessary, encourage the respondent to try to answer each of the numeracy questions
1. Continue

CF012_NumDis (NUMERACY-CHANCE DISEASE 10 PERC. OF 1000)
If the chance of getting a disease is 10 percent, how many people out of 1000 (one thousand) would be expected to get the disease?
Do not read out the answers
1. 100
2. 10
3. 90
4. 900
97. Other answer

IF (CF012_NumDis <> a1)

CF013_NumHalfPrice (NUMERACY-HALF PRICE)
In a sale, a shop is selling all items at half price. Before the sale, a sofa costs 300 ^FLCurr;. How much will it cost in the sale?
Do not read out the answers
1. 150 ^FLCurr;
2. 600 ^FLCurr;
97. Other answer

ENDIF
IF (CF012_NumDis = a1)

CF014_NumCar (NUMERACY-6000 IS TWO-THIRDS WHAT IS TOTAL PRICE)
A second hand car dealer is selling a car for 6,000 ^FLCurr;. This is two-thirds of what it costs new. How much did the car cost new?
Do not read out the answers
Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.
1. 9,000 ^FLCurr;
2. 4,000 ^FLCurr;
3. 8,000 ^FLCurr;
4. 12,000 ^FLCurr;
5. 18,000 ^FLCurr;
97. Other answer

IF (CF014_NumCar = a1)

CF015_Savings (AMOUNT IN THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT)
Let's say you have 2000 ^FLCurr; in a savings account. The account earns ten per cent interest each year. How much would you have in the account at the end of two years?
Do not read out the answers
1. 2420 ^FLCurr;
2. 2020 ^FLCurr;
3. 2040 ^FLCurr;
4. 2100 ^FLCurr;
5. 2200 ^FLCurr;
6. 2400 ^FLCurr;
97. Other answer

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
CF108_Serial (NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 1)
Now let's try some subtraction of numbers. One hundred minus 7 equals what?

Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.
If R adds 7 instead, you may repeat question.
NUMBER

IF ((CF108_Serial < 99999998 AND (NOT((CF108_Serial = Refusal OR (CF108_Serial = DontKnow))))

CF109_Serial (NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 2)
And 7 from that
This is the second subtraction
NUMBER

IF ((CF109_Serial < 99999998 AND (NOT((CF109_Serial = Refusal OR (CF109_Serial = DontKnow))))

CF110_Serial (NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 3)
And 7 from that
This is the third subtraction
NUMBER

IF ((CF110_Serial < 99999998 AND (NOT((CF110_Serial = Refusal OR (CF110_Serial = DontKnow))))

CF111_Serial (NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 4)
And 7 from that
This is the fourth subtraction
NUMBER

IF ((CF111_Serial < 99999998 AND (NOT((CF111_Serial = Refusal OR (CF111_Serial = DontKnow))))

CF112_Serial (NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 5)
And 7 from that
This is the fifth subtraction
NUMBER

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (CF007_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE)

IF (CF101_Learn1 <> Refusal)

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 1)

CF113_Learn4 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL)
A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?
Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
SET OF 1. Hotel
2. River
3. Tree
4. Skin
5. Gold
6. Market
7. Paper
8. Child
9. King
10. Book
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF113_Learn4) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF113_Learn4)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 2)

CF114_Learn4 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL)
A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?
Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
SET OF 1. Sky
2. Ocean
3. Flag
4. Dollar
5. Wife
6. Machine
7. Home
8. Earth
9. College
10. Butter
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF114_Learn4) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF114_Learn4)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

IF (MN025_RandomCF102 = 3)

CF115_Learn4 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL)
A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?
Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
SET OF 1. Woman
2. Rock
3. Blood
4. Corner
5. Shoes

6. Letter
7. Girl
8. House
9. Valley
10. Engine
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF115_Learn4) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF115_Learn4)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ELSE

CF116_Learn4 (TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL)
A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?
Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
SET OF 1. Water
2. Church
3. Doctor
4. Palace
5. Fire
6. Garden
7. Sea
8. Village
9. Baby
10. Table
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF116_Learn4) > 1 AND ((96 IN (CF116_Learn4)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (MN808_AgeRespondent > 59))

CF821_CountingBackIntro1 (COUNTING BACKWARDS INTRO 1)
For this next question, please try to count backward as quickly as you can from the number I will give you. I will tell you when to stop.

Please start with: 20.
Select '1. Continue' as soon as you read the number.
1. Continue

CF822_CountingBackTrial1 (COUNTING BACKWARDS TRIAL 1 END)

Select '1. Continue' as soon as R has counted 10 numbers, or stops, or asks to start over.
1. Continue

CF823_CountingBackStop1 (COUNTING BACKWARDS STOP 1)
You may stop now. Thank you.
Code correct if R counted backwards from 19 to 10 or from 20 to 11 without error.
Allow R to start over if *[he/ she]* wishes to do so.
1. Correct
5. Incorrect
6. Wants to start over

IF (CF823_CountingBackStop1 = 6)

CF824_CountingBackIntro2 (COUNTING BACKWARDS INTRO 2)
Let's try again.

The number to count backward from is: 20.
Select '1. Continue' as soon as you read the number.

CF825_CountingBackTrial2 (COUNTING BACKWARDS TRIAL 2 END)

Select '1. Continue' as soon as R has counted 10 numbers, or stops.

CF826_CountingBackStop2 (COUNTING BACKWARDS STOP 2)
You may stop now. Thank you.
Code correct if R counted backwards from 19 to 10 or from 20 to 11 without error.
1. Correct
5. Incorrect

ENDIF
IF (MN808_AgeRespondent > 64)

CF827_ObjectScissors (OBJECT SCISSORS)
Now I'm going to ask you for the names of some people and things.

What do people usually use to cut paper?
Accept answers that are correct in the country or region.
1. Correctly described (scissors, shears, etc.)
5. Not correct

CF828_ObjectCactus (OBJECT CACTUS)
What do you call the kind of prickly plant that grows in the desert?
Accept answers that are correct in the country or region.
1. Correctly described (cactus or name of kind of cactus)
5. Not correct

CF829_ObjectPharmacy (OBJECT PHARMACY)
Where do people usually go to buy medicine?

Accept answers that are correct in the country or region.
1. Correctly described (pharmacy, chemist, etc.)
5. Not correct

ENDIF

CF830_DrawInfinity (DRAW INFINITY)
Please look at card 17. Next I want you to please copy this diagram.
Open a blank page in the recording booklet and hand it over to the R. R may correct mistakes while drawing. If the R does not like the first drawing and would like to do it again, you can allow for that and score the second diagram. Scoring: Copy is correct if both infinity loops come to a point/cross and do not look like circles.
1. Correct copy;
5. Incorrect copy;
7. Drawing is impossible due to physical reasons (e.g. trembling hands, poor eyesight)

CF831_DrawCube (DRAW CUBE)
Please look at card 18. Now, please copy this drawing.
Open another blank page of the recording booklet and hand it over to the R. R may correct mistakes while drawing. If the R does not like the first drawing and would like to do it again, you can allow for that and score the second drawing.
1. Fully correct copy. The cube has 12 lines even if the proportions are not perfect ;
2. Partially correct copy. The cube has fewer than 12 lines but a general cube shape is maintained ;
5. Incorrect copy
7. Drawing is impossible due to physical reasons (e.g. trembling hands, poor eyesight)

CF832_DrawClockFaceIntro (DRAW CLOCK FACE INTRO)
And now, please draw a clock face with numbers but leave away the hands for now.
Open another blank page of the recording booklet and hand it over to the R. Select '1. Continue' when the clock and face are ready or when the R stops. R may correct mistakes while drawing. If the R does not like the first drawing and would like to do it again, you can allow for that and score the second drawing.
1. Continue

CF833_DrawClockFaceAllCorrect (DRAW CLOCK FACE ALL CORRECT)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Is there a reasonable circle and are the 12 numbers well distributed within the circle?
Correct examples: ;
1. Yes
5. No
7. Drawing is impossible due to physical reasons (e.g. trembling hands, poor eyesight)

IF (CF833_DrawClockFaceAllCorrect = a5)

CF834_DrawClockFace_12 (DRAW CLOCK FACE 12)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Are all 12 numbers included? It doesn't matter if they are poorly distributed or outside of the circle.

Correct examples: ;
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CF834_DrawClockFace_12 = a5)

CF835_DrawClockFace_Circle (DRAW CLOCK FACE CIRCLE)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Was there a reasonable circle?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((CF833_DrawClockFaceAllCorrect = a1 OR (CF834_DrawClockFace_12 = a1) OR (CF835_DrawClockFace_Circle = a1))

CF836_DrawClockHands (DRAW CLOCK HANDS)
And now, please put the hands at ten past five.
Select '1. Continue' when the hands are drawn or when the R stops.
1. Continue

CF837_DrawClockHandsAllCorrect (DRAW CLOCK HANDS ALL CORRECT)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Are both hands well drawn? That means: Do they have different lengths and are placed on correct numbers? You might ask which one is the small and big one.

Correct example:;
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CF837_DrawClockHandsAllCorrect = a5)

CF838_DrawClockHands2Hands_LengthIncorrect (DRAW CLOCK HANDS 2 HANDS LENGTH INCORRECT)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Are both hands placed on the correct numbers but the lengths are interchanged?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CF838_DrawClockHands2Hands_LengthIncorrect = a5)

CF839_DrawClockHands1HandCorrect (DRAW CLOCK HANDS 1 HAND CORRECT)

DO NOT READ OUT: Please score:
Is one hand placed on the correct number and drawn with correct length? It doesn’t matter if the second hand is missing or is drawn incorrectly.

Correct examples: ;
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF017_Factors (CONTEXTUAL FACTORS DURING THE COGNITIVE FUNCTION TEST)

Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the tests?
If you want to comment, use CTRL+M
1. Yes
5. No

CF018_IntCheck (WHO WAS PRESENT DURING CF)

INTERVIEWER CHECK: WHO WAS PRESENT DURING THIS SECTION?

Code all that apply.;
1. Respondent alone
2. Partner present
3. Child(ren) present
4. Other(s)

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF018_IntCheck) > 1 AND ((a1 IN (CF018_IntCheck)))) *[Cannot select -respondent alone- with any other category;]* **CHECK**: (NOT((Sec_CH.NumberOFReportedChildren = 0 AND ((a3 IN (CF018_IntCheck)))) *[You answered earlier you had no children;]*

CF719_EndNonProxy (NON PROXY)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

IF (CF719_EndNonProxy = 2)

CF840_ProxyIntro (PROXY INTRO)

Please turn to the PROXY respondent and ask him/her directly about the cognitive abilities of the R.
The following questions should be answered by the proxy respondent in private, without the presence of the R or any other people.
This part will take about 2 minutes.
1. Continue

CF841_ProxyMemory (PROXY MEMORY)
Now I would like to ask some questions to you (as the one who answers on behalf of the Respondent).
Part of this study is concerned with people's memory, and ability to think about things.

First, how would you rate ^FLRespondentName;'s memory at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

CF842_ProxyMemoryChange (PROXY MEMORY CHANGE)
Compared to two years ago, would you say ^FLRespondentName;'s memory is better now, about the same, or worse now than it was then?
1. Better
2. Same
3. Worse

CF843_ProxyMemoryFamily (PROXY MEMORY FAMILY)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Remembering things about family and friends, such as occupations, birthdays, and addresses. Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF844_ProxyMemoryEvents (PROXY MEMORY EVENTS)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Remembering things that have happened recently?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF845_ProxyMemoryConversations (PROXY MEMORY CONVERSATIONS)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Recalling conversations a few days later?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF846_ProxyMemoryDate (PROXY MEMORY DATE)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Remembering what day and month it is?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF847_ProxyMemoryLearning (PROXY MEMORY LEARNING)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Learning new things in general?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF848_ProxyMemoryDecisions (PROXY MEMORY DECISIONS)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Handling money for shopping?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved

2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF849_ProxyMemoryFinances (PROXY MEMORY FINANCES)
Compared with two years ago, how is ^FLRespondentName; at:
Handling financial matters, that is, *[his/ her]* pension or dealing with the bank?
(Has this improved, not much changed, or gotten worse?)
1. Improved
2. Not much changed
3. Gotten worse
4. Does not apply; R doesn't do activity

CF850_ProxyGettingLost (PROXY GETTING LOST)
Now, (thinking about some current behaviors,) does *[he/ she]* ever get lost in a familiar environment?
1. Yes
5. No

CF851_ProxyWanderOff (PROXY WANDER OFF)
Does *[he/ she]* ever wander off and not return by *[himself/ herself]*?
1. Yes
5. No

CF852_ProxyLeftAlone (PROXY LEFT ALONE)
Can *[he/ she]* be left alone for an hour or so?
1. Yes
5. No

CF853_ProxyNonExisting (PROXY NON EXISTING)
Does *[he/ she]* ever see or hear things that are not really there?
1. Yes
5. No

CF854_End_proxy (END PROXY)

This is the end of the questions asked in private to the proxy respondent.
1. Continue

CF855_Who_present (WHO PRESENT)

Check who was present during this section in addition to the proxy.
Code all that apply.;
1. PROXY respondent alone
2. Respondent present
3. Partner present
4. Child(ren) present
5. Other(s)

CHECK: (NOT((count(CF855_Who_present) > 1 AND ((a1 IN (CF855_Who_present)))) *[Cannot select -respondent alone- with any other categoryProxy;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((MH IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

MH001_Intro (INTRO MENTAL HEALTH)
Earlier we talked about your physical health. Another measure of health is your emotional health or well being -- that is, how you feel about things that happen around you.
Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

MH002_Depression (DEPRESSION)
In the last month, have you been sad or depressed?
If participant asks for clarification, say 'by sad or depressed, we mean miserable, in low spirits, or blue'
1. Yes
5. No

MH003_Hopes (HOPES FOR THE FUTURE)
What are your hopes for the future?
Note only whether hopes are mentioned or not
1. Any hopes mentioned
2. No hopes mentioned

MH004_WishDeath (FELT WOULD RATHER BE DEAD)
In the last month, have you felt that you would rather be dead?
1. Any mention of suicidal feelings or wishing to be dead
2. No such feelings

MH005_Guilt (FEELS GUILTY)
Do you tend to blame yourself or feel guilty about anything?
1. Obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
2. No such feelings
3. Mentions guilt or self-blame, but it is unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

IF (MH005_Guilt = a3)

MH006_BlameForWhat (BLAME FOR WHAT)
So, for what do you blame yourself?
Note - Only code 1 for an exaggerated feeling of guilt, which is clearly out of proportion to the circumstances. The fault will often have been very minor, if there was one at all. Justifiable or appropriate guilt should be coded 2.
1. Example(s) given constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
2. Example(s) do not constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame, or it remains unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

ENDIF

MH007_Sleep (TROUBLE SLEEPING)
Have you had trouble sleeping recently?
1. Trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern
2. No trouble sleeping

MH008_Interest (LESS OR SAME INTEREST IN THINGS)
In the last month, what is your interest in things?
1. Less interest than usual mentioned

2. No mention of loss of interest
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF (MH008_Interest = a3)

MH009_KeepUpInt (KEEPS UP INTEREST)
So, do you keep up your interests?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

MH010_Irritability (IRRITABILITY)
Have you been irritable recently?
1. Yes
5. No

MH011_Appetite (APPETITE)
What has your appetite been like in the last month?
1. Diminution in desire for food
2. No diminution in desire for food
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF (MH011_Appetite = a3)

MH012_EatMoreLess (EATING MORE OR LESS)
So, have you been eating more or less than usual?
1. Less
2. More
3. Neither more nor less

ENDIF

MH013_Fatigue (FATIGUE)
In the last month, have you had too little energy to do the things you wanted to do?
1. Yes
5. No

MH014_ConcEnter (CONCENTRATION ON ENTERTAINMENT)
How is your concentration? For example, can you concentrate on a television programme, film or radio programme?
1. Difficulty in concentrating on entertainment
2. No such difficulty mentioned

MH015_ConcRead (CONCENTRATION ON READING)
Can you concentrate on something you read?
1. Difficulty in concentrating on reading
2. No such difficulty mentioned

MH016_Enjoyment (ENJOYMENT)
What have you enjoyed doing recently?
1. Fails to mention any enjoyable activity
2. Mentions ANY enjoyment from activity

MH017_Tear (TEARFULNESS)
In the last month, have you cried at all?
1. Yes
5. No

MH033_Intro (INTRODUCTION HOW MUCH YOU FEEL)
I will now read some statements and would like to ask you to answer how much of the time you feel certain ways: often, some of the time, hardly ever or never.
1. Continue

MH034_companionship (HOW OFTEN LACK COMPANIONSHIP)
How much of the time do you feel you lack companionship?
Read out.;
1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

MH035_LeftOut (HOW OFTEN LEFT OUT)
How much of the time do you feel left out?
Repeat if necessary
1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

MH036_Isolated (HOW OFTEN ISOLATED)
How much of the time do you feel isolated from others?
Repeat if necessary
1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

MH037_lonely (HOW OFTEN LONELY)
How much of the time do you feel lonely?
Repeat if necessary
1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

MH032_EndNonProxy (NON PROXY)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF
IF (((HC_IN (Test) OR ((ALL_IN (Test)))

HC801_Intro (INTRO HEALTH CARE)
Now we have some questions about your doctor visits and your health insurance coverage.
1. Continue

HC125_Satisfaction_with_Insurance (SATISFACTION WITH INSURANCE)

Let us begin with your health insurance. Overall, how satisfied are you with your own coverage in your basic health insurance/national health system? Are you
Read out.;
1. very satisfied
2. somewhat satisfied
3. somewhat dissatisfied
4. very dissatisfied

HC113_SuppHealthInsurance (ANY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE)
Do you have any supplementary health insurance that pays for health services not covered by your basic health insurance/national health system/ third party payer? These services may include in-patient services, health examinations, office visits, dental care, other treatments or drugs.
1. Yes
5. No

HC116_LongTermCareInsurance (HAS LONGTERM CARE INSURANCE)
Do you have any of the following public or private long-term care insurances?
Read out.; Code all that apply.;
If unclear, explain: Long-term care insurance helps cover the cost of long-term care. It generally covers home care, assisted living, adult daycare, respite care, hospice care, and stays in nursing homes or residential care facilities. Some of the long-term care services might be covered by your health insurance.
1. Public
2. Private mandatory
3. Private voluntary/supplementary
96. None

CHECK: (NOT((count(HC116_LongTermCareInsurance) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (HC116_LongTermCareInsurance)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*
HC602_STtoMDoctor (SEEN OR TALKED TO MEDICAL DOCTOR)
During the last 12 months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, about how many times in total have you seen or talked to a medical doctor or qualified/registered nurse about your health? Please exclude dentist visits and hospital stays, but include emergency room or outpatient clinic visits.
Please also count contacts by telephone or other means.
NUMBER [0..366]

IF (HC602_STtoMDoctor > 0)

HC876_ContactsGP (CONTACTS GP)
How many of these contacts were with a general practitioner or with a doctor at your health care center?
NUMBER [0..366]

CHECK: (NOT(HC876_ContactsGP > HC602_STtoMDoctor)) *[The number cannot be higher than the overall number of contacts.;]*
HC877_ContactsSpecialist (CONTACTS SPECIALISTS)
How many of these contacts were with a specialist, excluding dentist and emergency visits?
Specialist doctors could be for instance ophthalmologist, gynaecologist, cardiologist, psychiatrist, rheumatologist, orthopedist, ENT specialist, geriatrician, neurologist, gastroenterologist, radiologist...
NUMBER [0..366]

CHECK: (NOT(HC877_ContactsSpecialist > HC602_STtoMDoctor)) *[The number cannot be higher than the overall number of contacts.;]*

ENDIF
HC884_Flu (FLU)
In the last year, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, did you have a flu vaccination?
1. Yes
5. No

HC885_EyeExam (EYE EXAM)
In the last two years, that is since ^FLTwoYearsBackMonth;, have you had an eye exam performed by an eye care professional such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (MN002_Person[1].Gender = a2)

HC886_Mammogram (MAMMOGRAM)
In the last two years, that is since ^FLTwoYearsBackMonth;, have you had a mammogram (x-ray of the breast)?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
HC887_ColonCancerScreening (COLON CANCER SCREENING)
Some health care providers do tests such as test for detecting hidden blood in your stool, sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy to check for colon cancer. In the past two years, that is since ^FLTwoYearsBackMonth;, have you had any of these tests?
1. Yes
5. No

HC010_SNaDentist (SEEN A DENTIST/DENTAL HYGIENIST)
During the last twelve months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you seen a **dentist** or a dental hygienist?
Visits for routine controls, for dentures and stomatology consultations included
1. Yes
5. No

HC012_PTinHos (IN HOSPITAL LAST 12 MONTHS)
During the last twelve months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you been in a hospital overnight? Please consider stays in medical, surgical, psychiatric or in any other specialised wards.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HC012_PTinHos = a1)

HC013_TiminHos (TIMES BEING PATIENT IN HOSPITAL)
How many times have you been a patient in a hospital overnight during the last twelve months?
Count separate occasions only.
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (HC013_TiminHos = 1)

HC888_TypeHos (TYPE HOSPITALISATION ONCE)
Was this stay in hospital planned or was it an emergency?
1. Planned
2. Emergency

ELSE

IF (HC013_TimInHos > 1)

HC890_TypeHosSeveral (TYPE HOSPITALISATION MORE THAN ONCE)
Were these stays in hospital all planned, or were they all emergencies, or both?
1. Planned
2. Emergency
3. Both

ENDIF

ENDIF

HC014_TotNightsinPT (TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL)
How many nights altogether have you spent in hospitals during the last twelve months?
NUMBER [1..365]

ENDIF

HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon (IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS LAST 12 MONTHS)
During the last twelve months, have you been a patient overnight in any health care facility other than a hospital, for instance in institutions for medical rehabilitation, convalescence, etc.? Please do not include stays in nursing homes/residential care facilities.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1)

HC066_TotNightStayOthInst (TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS)
How many nights altogether have you spent in any institution other than a hospital or a nursing home during the last twelve months?
NUMBER [1..365]

ENDIF

HC841_ForgoCareCost (FORGO CARE COST)
Please look at card 19. During the last twelve months, which of the following types of care did you forgo because of the costs you would have to pay, if any?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Care from a general practitioner
2. Care from a specialist physician
3. Drugs
4. Dental care
5. Optical care
6. Home care
7. Paid home help
96. None of these
97. Any other care not mentioned on this list

CHECK: (NOT((count(HC841_ForgoCareCost) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (HC841_ForgoCareCost)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

HC843_ForgoCareUnav (FORGO CARE UNAVAILABLE)
Please look at card 19. During the last twelve months, which of the following types of care did you forgo because they were not available or not easily accessible, if any?
Explain 'available': reasonably close to home, open at reasonable hours (from respondent's view point).
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Care from a general practitioner
2. Care from a specialist physician
3. Drugs
4. Dental care
5. Optical care
6. Home care
7. Paid home help
96. None of these
97. Any other care not mentioned on this list

CHECK: (NOT((count(HC843_ForgoCareUnav) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (HC843_ForgoCareUnav)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

HC889_HealthLiteracy (HEALTH LITERACY)
How often do you need to have someone help you when you read instructions, pamphlets, or other written material from your doctor or pharmacy?
1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Rarely
5. Never

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HC127_AtHomeCare (TYPE OF HOME CARE)
We already talked about the difficulties you may have with various activities because of a health problem. Please look at card 20. During the last twelve months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, did you receive in your own home any professional or paid services listed on this card due to a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Help with **personal care**, (e.g. getting in and out of bed, dressing, bathing and showering)
2. Help with **domestic tasks** (e.g. cleaning, ironing, cooking)
3. **Meals-on-wheels** (i.e. ready made meals provided by a municipality or a private provider)
4. Help with other activities (e.g. filling a drug dispenser)
96. None of the above

CHECK: (NOT((count(HC127_AtHomeCare) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (HC127_AtHomeCare)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF ((a1 IN (HC127_AtHomeCare))*

HC033_WksNursCare (WEEKS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE)
During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help with personal care in your own home?
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK
NUMBER [1..52]

HC034_HrsNursCare (HOURS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE)
On average, how many hours per week did you receive professional or paid help with personal care at home?
ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS
NUMBER [1..168]

ENDIF
IF ((a2 IN (HC127_AtHomeCare))

HC035_WksDomHelp (WEEKS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP)
During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help for domestic tasks at home (because you could not perform them yourself due to health problems)?
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK
NUMBER [1..52]

HC036_HrsDomHelp (HOURS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP)
On average, how many hours per week did you receive such professional or paid help?
ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS
NUMBER [1..168]

ENDIF
IF ((a3 IN (HC127_AtHomeCare))

HC037_WksMoW (WEEKS RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS)
During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive meals-on-wheels, because you could not prepare meals due to health problems?
COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH
NUMBER [1..52]

ENDIF
HC029_NursHome (IN A NURSING HOME)
During the last twelve months, that is since ^FLLastYearMonth;, have you been in a nursing home/residential care facility overnight?
When a respondent definitely moved to a nursing home less than 12 months ago, answer 1 (yes temporarily)
1. Yes, temporarily
3. Yes, permanently
5. No

CHECK: (NOT(HC029_NursHome = a3)) *[At the beginning of this interview you entered that the R's home is not a nursing home. Now you have entered that the R lives permanently in a nursing home. Please enter a remark to explain;]* *IF ((HC029_NursHome = a1 OR (HC029_NursHome = a3))*

HC751_Certifiednurse (At LEAST A NURSE)
Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (HC029_NursHome = a1)

HC031_WksNursHome (WEEKS STAYED IN A NURSING HOME)
During the last 12 months, how many weeks altogether did you stay in a nursing home or residential care facility?
Count 4 weeks for each full month; count 1 for part of one week
NUMBER [1..52]

ENDIF
IF ((HC029_NursHome = a1 OR (HC029_NursHome = a3))

HC696_OOP_NursingHomeYesNo (PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME)
Did you pay anything yourself for nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last twelve months?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HC696_OOP_NursingHomeYesNo = a1)

HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount (HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET NURSING HOME)
How much did you pay overall for your nursing home stays or stays in residential care facilities in the last twelve months?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
HC063_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HC)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (NOT(MN029_linkage = 0))

IF (((MN029_linkage = 1 OR (MN029_linkage = 2) OR (MN029_linkage = 3))

IF ((MN029_linkage = 1 OR (MN029_linkage = 3))

LI004_Intro (LINKING INTRO)
We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in analyzing the working lives of people in [Germany]. They could do important research if your interview responses could be linked with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link your interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. Giving us your consent is completely voluntary. Please take a few minutes to read this form.
Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent. Answer all questions of the respondent.
Start of a Non-proxy section. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent on

her/his own, press CTRL-K at each question.
1. Consent form for linkage has been provided

LI001_Number (ID RECORD LINKAGE)

Take the other consent form and enter the 6 digit key number (on the top right of the form) into CAPI.
STRING

LI002_Number_Check (ID RECORD LINKAGE AGAIN)

REPEAT THE NUMBER.
STRING

IF ((LI001_Number = RESPONSE AND (LI002_Number_Check = RESPONSE))

CHECK: (LI001_Number = LI002_Number_Check) *[values should be equal;]*

ENDIF

LI003_Consent (LINKAGE COMPLETED)
Do you consent to the linkage with data of the [German Pension Fund] as described in the form?
If R consented, ask R to complete the form. Assist if necessary. Then insert the completed consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box later. If R is still unsure, R may complete the form later and send it back himself/herself. If R refused, cross the form and send it back anyway. The blank form always remains with R.
1. Yes. R consented.
2. R is still unsure.
5. No. R refused.

ELSE

IF (MN029_linkage = 2)

LI006_consent (LINKAGE CONSENT QUESTION)
Intro and consent question (EACH COUNTRY FILLS IN COUNTRY SPECIFIC CONSENT INTRO AND CONSENT QUESTION)
Hand out the linkage related consent information to respondent. Answer all questions of the respondent. Start of a Non-proxy section. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent on her/his own, press CTRL-K at each question.
1. Consent given and consent information left with respondent
5. No consent

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((MN029_linkage = 2 AND (LI006_consent = a1) OR ((MN029_linkage = 3 AND (LI003_Consent = a1)))

LI007_SSN (SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER)
What is your Social Security Number?
Enter the 10 digit SSN without spaces or dashes into the CAPI. If SSN is not accepted, set a remark by pressing Ctrl+M. Then press Ctrl+R to continue with the interview.
STRING

IF ((MN029_linkage = 2 AND (LI007_SSN = RESPONSE))

CHECK: (checked = 1) *[SSN is incorrect please try again!;]*

ELSE

IF ((MN029_linkage = 3 AND (LI003_Consent = a1))

LI008_SSN_Check (SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER)
Please repeat your Social Security Number.
Enter the 10 digit SSN without spaces or dashes into the CAPI. Add a remark by pressing Ctrl+M for any problem.
STRING

IF ((LI007_SSN = RESPONSE AND (LI008_SSN_Check = RESPONSE))

CHECK: (LI007_SSN = LI008_SSN_Check) *[values should be equal;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

LI809_EndNonProxy (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN LI)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((EP IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

EP001_Intro (INTRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PENSIONS)
Now I am going to ask you some questions about your current employment situation.
1. Continue

EP005_CurrentJobSit (CURRENT JOB SITUATION)
Please look at card 21. In general, which of the following best describes your **current** employment situation?
Code only one
Only if R in doubt then refer to the following:
1. Retired (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers to retired from own work only. Recipients of survivor pensions who do not receive pensions from own work should not be coded as retired. If they do not fit in categories 2 through 5, they should go into other.
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker

97. Other

IF ((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1 AND (MN041_retireinfo = 1))

EP329_RetYear (RETIREMENT YEAR)
In which year did you retire?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (EP329_RetYear = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(EP329_RetYear < MN002_Person[1].Year16)) *[Retirement year lies before 16th birthday. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

EP328_RetMonth (RETIREMENT MONTH)
Do you remember in what month that was?
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

EP064_ResForRet (MAIN REASON FOR EARLY RETIREMENT)
Please look at card 22.
For which reasons did you retire?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Became eligible for public pension
2. Became eligible for private occupational pension
3. Became eligible for a private pension
4. Was offered an early retirement option/window with special incentives or bonus
5. Made redundant (for example pre-retirement)
6. Own ill health
7. Ill health of relative or friend
8. To retire at same time as spouse or partner
9. To spend more time with family
10. To enjoy life

ENDIF
IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP337_LookingForJob (LOOKING FOR JOB)
Are you currently looking for a job?
1. Yes
5. No

EP067_HowUnempl (HOW BECAME UNEMPLOYED)
Would you tell us how you became unemployed? Was it
Read out.;
For seasonal workers code 5
1. Because your place of work or office closed
2. Because you resigned
3. Because you were laid off
4. By mutual agreement between you and your employer
5. Because a temporary job had been completed
6. Because you moved to another town
97. Other reason

ENDIF
IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2)

EP002_PaidWork (DID ANY PAID WORK)
[We are interested in your work experiences since our last interview.] Did you do any paid work*[since our last interview in/ during the last four weeks]*, either as an employee or self-employed, even if this was only for a few hours?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF ((((EP005_CurrentJobSit = 4 OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = 5) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = 97) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a5))

EP006_EverWorked (EVER DONE PAID WORK)
Have you ever done any paid work?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF ((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR (EP002_PaidWork = a1))

EP125_ContWork (CONTINUOUSLY WORKING)
I'd like to know about all of the work for pay that you may have done since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; through the present. During that time, have you been working continuously?
Vacation period should not be counted as interruptions.
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (EP125_ContWork = a1)

EP141_ChangeInJob (CHANGE IN JOB)
Please look at card 23. Even though you have been working continuously since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, have you experienced any of the changes listed on this card?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. A change in type of employment (for instance from dependent employment to self-employment)
2. A change in employer
3. A promotion
4. A change in job location
5. A change in contract length (from long term to short term or viceversa)
96. None of the above

CHECK: (NOT((count(EP141_ChangeInJob) > 1 AND ((96 IN (EP141_ChangeInJob)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

ENDIF
IF (EP125_ContWork = a5)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth (PERIOD FROM MONTH)
From what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

EP128_PeriodFromYear (PERIOD FROM YEAR)
From what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth;
YEAR
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

EP129_PeriodToMonth (PERIOD TO MONTH)
To what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
If spell still ongoing type 13. Today
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear (PERIOD TO YEAR)
To what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH: ^EP129_PeriodToMonth;

YEAR:
To year
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp (OTHER PERIODS)
Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been*[working for pay/ unemployed]*?
1. Yes
5. No

[11] *LOOP cnt := 2 TO 20*

IF (PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 1].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth (PERIOD FROM MONTH)
From what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

EP128_PeriodFromYear (PERIOD FROM YEAR)
From what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth;
YEAR
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

EP129_PeriodToMonth (PERIOD TO MONTH)
To what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
If spell still ongoing type 13. Today
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear (PERIOD TO YEAR)
To what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH: ^EP129_PeriodToMonth;

YEAR:
To year
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

ENDIF
EP133_PeriodOtherEp (OTHER PERIODS)
Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been*[working for pay/ unemployed]*?
1. Yes
5. No

[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND (EP006_EverWorked = a1) AND (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5) OR (((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1) AND (EP335_Today = a5)))

EP069_ResStopWork (REASON STOP WORKING)
You said you are currently a homemaker, but you have done paid work in the past. Why did you stop working?
Read out.; Code all that apply.;
1. Because of health problems
2. It was too tiring
3. It was too expensive to hire someone to look after home or family
4. Because you wanted to take care of children or grandchildren
5. Because you were laid off, or your place of work or office closed
6. Because family income was sufficient
7. To care for an old or sick family member
97. Other

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF (((EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a3 AND ((EP125_ContWork = a5 OR ((EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2 AND (EP002_PaidWork = a5))) AND (MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75))

EP325_UnEmpl (UNEMPLOYED)
Were there any times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;, when you were unemployed?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

EP632_Intro (INTRODUCTION WHEN UNEMPLOYED)
Now I'd like to know about the times since our last interview through the present in which you were unemployed.
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF ((EP325_UnEmpl = a1 OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)))

EP633_Intro (INTRODUCTION DATES UNEMPLOYED)
When were you unemployed? Please give me all of your start and stop dates.
1. Continue

EP127_PeriodFromMonth (PERIOD FROM MONTH)
From what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

EP128_PeriodFromYear (PERIOD FROM YEAR)
From what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth;
YEAR
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

EP129_PeriodToMonth (PERIOD TO MONTH)
To what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
If spell still ongoing type 13. Today
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear (PERIOD TO YEAR)
To what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH: ^EP129_PeriodToMonth;

YEAR:
To year
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

ENDIF

EP133_PeriodOtherEp (OTHER PERIODS)
Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been*[working for pay/ unemployed]*?
1. Yes
5. No

[211] *LOOP cnt := 22 TO 40*

IF (PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 11].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1)

EP127_PeriodFromMonth (PERIOD FROM MONTH)
From what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

EP128_PeriodFromYear (PERIOD FROM YEAR)
From what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth;
YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

EP129_PeriodToMonth (PERIOD TO MONTH)
To what **month** and year have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH:
YEAR:
If spell still ongoing type 13. Today
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF (EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13)

EP130_PeriodToYear (PERIOD TO YEAR)
To what month and **year** have you been*[working/ unemployed]*?

MONTH: ^EP129_PeriodToMonth;

YEAR:
To year
1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017
14. 2018
15. 2019
16. 2020

ENDIF
EP133_PeriodOtherEp (OTHER PERIODS)
Were there other times since ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear; when you have been*[working for pay/ unemployed]*?
1. Yes
5. No

[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1)) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (EP335_Today = a1)))

EP008_Intro1 (INTRODUCTION CURRENT JOB)
The following questions are about your current main job.
Including seasonal job. The main job is the job the respondent is working most hours for. If same hours then choose the one the respondent gets more money from.
1. Continue

EP009_EmployeeOrSelf (EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED)
In this job are you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?
1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

IF (((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (NOT((a96 IN (EP141_ChangeInJob))) OR (EP125_ContWork = a5))

EP010_CurJobYear (START OF CURRENT JOB (YEAR))
In which year did you start this job?
NUMBER [1940..2020]

IF (EP010_CurJobYear = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT(YEAR(SYSDATE()) - EP010_CurJobYear10 > MN808_AgeRespondent)) *[Year should be at*

least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]

ENDIF

EP616_NTofJob (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
What is this job called? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(EP616_NTofJob = Refusal))

EP616c_NTofJobCode (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for your job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupationsA

IF ((NOT(EP616c_NTofJobCode = Empty) AND (NOT(EP616c_NTofJobCode = 991)))

EP616d_NTofJobCode (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^EP616c_NTofJobCode;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP018_WhichIndustry (WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE)
Please look at card 24. What kind of business, industry or services do you work in?
1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

IF (EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = 3)

EP024_NrOfEmployees (NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)
How many employees, if any, do you have in this job?
Excluding respondent; only count people who work for or under the supervision of the respondent
Read out.;
0. None
1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

IF ((EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = a1 OR (EP009_EmployeeOrSelf = 2))

EP811_TermJob (TERM OF JOB)
In this job, do you have a fixed-term or a permanent contract?
If asked, please explain that fixed-term contract has a pre-determined termination date
1. Fixed-term
2. Permanent
3. No contract (spontaneous only)

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP013_TotWorkedHours (TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK)
Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job?
This refers to the 'usual' working week. A seasonal worker working 40 hours a week for three months a year, should answer 40.
NUMBER [0..168]

IF (EP013_TotWorkedHours = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (EP013_TotWorkedHours < 71) *[Please check, number of hours seems to high;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP025_Intro (INTRODUCTION WORK SATISFACTION)
Please look at card 25.
Regarding your present job we would like to know whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements.
Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

EP026_SatJob (SATISFIED WITH JOB)
All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or

strongly disagree?
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP027_JobPhDem (JOB PHYSICALLY DEMANDING)
My job is physically demanding. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP028_TimePress (TIME PRESSURE DUE TO A HEAVY WORKLOAD)
I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP029_LitFreeWork (LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE HOW I DO MY WORK)
I have very little freedom to decide how I do my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP030_NewSkill (I HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP NEW SKILLS)
I have an opportunity to develop new skills. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP031_SuppDiffSit (SUPPORT IN DIFFICULT SITUATIONS)
I receive adequate support in difficult situations. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP032_RecognWork (RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION DESERVING FOR MY WORK)
I receive the recognition I deserve for my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP033_SalAdequate (SALARY OR EARNINGS ARE ADEQUATE)
Considering all my efforts and achievements, my*[salary is/ earnings are]* adequate. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25. In case of doubt explain: we mean adequate for the work done.
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP034_JobPromPoor (PROSPECTS FOR JOB ADVANCEMENT ARE POOR)
My*[job promotion prospects/ prospects for job advancement]* are poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP035_JobSecPoor (JOB SECURITY IS POOR)
My job security is poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)
Show card 25
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2 OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1)) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (EP335_Today = a1)))

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

EP036_LookForRetirement (LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT)
Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?
1. Yes
5. No

EP037_AfraidHRet (AFRAID HEALTH LIMITS ABILITY TO WORK BEFORE REGULAR RETIREMENT)
Are you afraid that your health will limit your ability to work in this job before regular retirement?
1. Yes
5. No

EP007_MoreThanOneJob (CURRENTLY MORE THAN ONE JOB)
So far we have talked about your main job. Do you currently have a second job besides your main job?
Please consider only paid jobs
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 AND (((EP006_EverWorked = a1 OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)))

EP048_IntroPastJob (INTRODUCTION PAST JOB)
We are now going to talk about the last job you had*[before you retired/ before you became unemployed]*.
1. Continue

EP050_YrLastJobEnd (YEAR LAST JOB END)
In which year did your last job end?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

IF (EP050_YrLastJobEnd = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (YEAR(SYSDATE()) - EP050_YrLastJobEnd10 < MN808_AgeRespondent) *[Year should be at least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

EP649_YrsInLastJob (YEARS WORKING IN LAST JOB)
How many years did you work in your last job?
If more than one job, the question should refer to the one considered as main job by respondent. Include periods of unpaid leave. 1 for 6 months or more, 0 for less than 6 months.
NUMBER [0..99]

IF (EP649_YrsInLastJob = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (EP649_YrsInLastJob < MN808_AgeRespondent) *[Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

EP051_EmployeeORSelf (EMPLOYEE OR A SELF EMPLOYED IN LAST JOB)
In this job were you a private sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?
1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

EP152_NTofJob (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
What was this job called? Please give the exact name or title.
STRING

IF (NOT(EP152_NTofJob = Refusal))

EP152c_NTofJobCode (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB)
I will now search for your job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best match from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupationsB

IF ((NOT(EP152c_NTofJobCode = Empty) AND (NOT(EP152c_NTofJobCode = 991)))

EP152d_NTofJobCode (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^EP152c_NTofJobCode;
If this is not the correct job title, go back and select the best match one from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP054_WhichIndustry (WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE)
Please look at card 24. What kind of business, industry or services did you work in?
Code answers 1..14.
1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

IF (EP051_EmployeeORSelf = 3)

EP061_NrOfEmployees (NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES)
How many employees, if any, did you have?
Read answers out
0. None
1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP203_IntroEarnings (INTRO INDIVIDUAL INCOME)
We would now like to know more about your earnings and income during the last year, that is in ^FLLastYear;.
1. Continue

EP204_AnyEarnEmpl (ANY EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR)
Have you had any wages, salaries or other earnings from dependent employment in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP204_AnyEarnEmpl = a1)

EP205_EarningsEmplAT (EARNINGS EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR AFTER TAXES)
After any taxes and contributions, what was your approximate annual income from employment in the year ^FLLastYear;?
Please include any additional or extra or lump sum payment, such as bonuses, 13th month, Christmas or Summer pays.
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP205_EarningsEmplAT = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl (INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR)
Have you had any income at all from self-employment or work for a family business in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl = a1)

EP207_EarningsSelfAT (EARNINGS PER YEAR AFTER TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT)
After any taxes and contributions and after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate annual income from self-employment in the year ^FLLastYear;?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

IF (EP207_EarningsSelfAT = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP303_Intro (INTRODUCTION INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS)
Now we are going to ask you a set of questions regarding income from different public pensions and benefits. We are interested in the amounts, timing of these payments, and finally for how long you have received them.
1. Continue

EP671_IncomeSources (INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR)
Please look at card 26.
Have you received income from any of these sources in the year ^FLLastYear;?
Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick.
Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age.
Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution.
Public long-term care insurance: it includes cash payments meant to provide for long term care needs; receipt does not necessarily depend on having previously paid contributions.
Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions.
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Public old age pension
2. Public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension
3. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
4. Main public sickness benefits
5. Main public disability insurance pension
6. Secondary public disability insurance pension
7. Secondary public sickness benefits
8. Public unemployment benefit or insurance
9. Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
10. Secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
11. Public war pension
12. Public long-term care insurance
13. Social assistance
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(EP671_IncomeSources) > 1 AND ((96 IN (EP671_IncomeSources)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]1* *LOOP cnt := 1 TO 13*

IF ((cnt IN (EP671_IncomeSources))

EP078_AvPaymPens (TYPICAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS)
After taxes, about how large was a typical payment of*[your public old age pension/ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ your main public sickness benefits/ your main public disability insurance pension/ your secondary public disability insurance pension/ your Secondary public sickness benefits"/ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ your public war pension/ your public long-term care insurance/ your social assistance]* in ^FLLastYear;?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
It is an ordinary typical-regular payment, excluding any extras, such as bonuses, 13th month, lump-sum payments etc.
The time period will be asked in the next question: it could be monthly, quarterly or weekly, for example.
The R should tell what the typical payment was for such a period during the year indicated in the question.
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP078_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

EP074_PeriodBenefit (PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE)
What period did that payment cover?
Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.
1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF (EP074_PeriodBenefit = a97)

EP075_OthPeriodBenefits (OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING BENEFITS)

Note other period
STRING

ENDIF

EP208_MonthsRecIncSource (HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE)
For how many months altogether did you receive*[the public old age pension/ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ the main public sickness benefits/ the main public disability insurance pension/ the secondary public disability insurance pension/ the secondary public sickness benefits/ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ the public war pension/ the public long-term care insurance/ the social assistance]* in ^FLLastYear;?
Not how many payments were made, but the time-span. Example: the pension was received throughout the whole year, the answer is 12. In case the respondent started receiving it in November, the answer is 2.
NUMBER [1..12]

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP612_WhenSource_long (BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW)
Did you first receive *[the public old age pension/ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ the main public sickness benefits/ the main public disability insurance pension/ the secondary public disability insurance pension/ the secondary public sickness benefits/ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ the public war pension/ the public long-term care insurance/ the social assistance]* before our last interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
1. Yes, before last interview
5. No, after last interview

ENDIF
IF ((NOT(MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP612_WhenSource_long = a5))

EP213_YearRecIncSource (YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE)
In which year did you first receive your*[public old age pension/ public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ main public sickness benefits/ main public disability insurance pension/ secondary public disability insurance pension/ secondary public sickness benefits/ public unemployment benefit or insurance/ main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ public war pension/ public long-term care insurance/ social assistance]*?
In case of benefit received discontinuously during life (e.g., unemployment benefits received for different unemployment episodes), refer to the first payment of current stream of benefit, NOT to the first in life.
NUMBER [1930..2020]

IF (EP213_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - EP213_YearRecIncSource <= MN808_AgeRespondent) *[Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP081_LumpSumPenState (LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE)
Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump sum (one off) payment from*[your public old age pension/ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ your main public sickness benefits/ your main public disability insurance pension/ your secondary public disability insurance pension/ your secondary public sickness benefits/ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ your public war pension/ your public long-term care insurance/ your social assistance]* during the year ^FLLastYear;?
Please make sure that R takes into account all additional/extra/lump-sum payments received (including bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP081_LumpSumPenState = a1)

EP082_TotAmountLS (TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE)
After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra payments in ^FLLastYear;
from*[this public old age pension/ this public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ this main public sickness benefits/ this main public disability insurance pension/ this secondary public disability insurance pension/ this secondary public sickness benefits/ this public unemployment benefit or insurance/ this main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ this secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ this public war pension/ this public long-term care insurance/ this social assistance]*?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
Include all additional or extra payments
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP082_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF

ENDLOOP

EP624_OccPensInc (HAD OCCUPATIONAL PENSION INCOME SOURCES)
In addition to public pension benefits, pensions can also be provided through your employer. Have you received income from any occupational pension in the year ^FLLastYear;?
Occupational old age pension from your last or former jobs, from an early retirement pension, from disability or invalidity insurance or survivor pension from your spouse or partner's job.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP624_OccPensInc = a1)

EP678_AvPaymPens (APPROXIMATE ANUAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS)
After taxes, what was the approximate annual amount received from all your occupational pensions in ^FLLastYear;?
Amount in ^FLCurr; Please exclude additional or extra, or lump-sum (one off) payments, such as bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays.
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP678_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

EP621_WhenSource_long (BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW)
Did you start collecting your first occupational pension before our last interview in ^FLLastInterviewMonthYear;?
The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.
1. Yes, before last interview
5. No, after last interview

ENDIF
IF ((NOT(MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP621_WhenSource_long = a5))

EP613_YearRecIncSource (YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE)
In which year did you start collecting your first occupational pension?
The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.
NUMBER [1930..2020]

IF (EP613_YearRecIncSource = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (YEAR(CURRENTDATE) - EP613_YearRecIncSource <= MN808_AgeRespondent) *[Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF

EP681_LumpSumPenState (LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE)
Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump-sum (one off) payment from any of your occupational pensions during the year ^FLLastYear;?
Please make sure that R takes into account all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments received from any occupational pension (including bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP681_LumpSumPenState = a1)

EP682_TotAmountLS (TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE)
After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments in ^FLLastYear; from your occupational pensions?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
Include all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP682_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

EP089_AnyRegPay (ANY OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS RECEIVED)
Please look at card 27. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year ^FLLastYear;?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Life insurance payments from a private insurance company
2. Regular private annuity or private personal pension payments
3. Alimony
4. Regular payments from charities
5. Long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(EP089_AnyRegPay) > 1 AND ((96 IN (EP089_AnyRegPay)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5*

IF ((cnt IN (EP089_AnyRegPay))

EP094_TotalAmountBenLP (TOTAL AMOUNT IN THE LAST PAYMENT)
After any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of*[your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/ your alimony/ your regular payments from charities/ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company]* in ^FLLastYear;?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP094_TotalAmountBenLP = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

EP090_PeriodPaym (PERIOD RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS)
Which period did that payment cover?
1. One week
2. Two weeks

3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF (EP090_PeriodPaym = a97)

EP091_OthPeriodPaym (OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING REGULAR PAYMENTS)

Specify other
STRING

ENDIF

EP096_MonthsRegPaym (MONTHS RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS)
For how many months altogether did you receive*[life insurance payments from a private insurance company/ regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/ alimony/ regular payments from charities/ long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company]* in ^FLLastYear;?
NUMBER [1..12]

EP092_AddPayments (ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS FOR THIS BENEFIT IN LAST YEAR)
For*[your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/ your alimony/ your regular payments from charities/ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company]*, did you get additional or lump sum payments in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP092_AddPayments = a1)

EP209_AddPaymAT (ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS AFTER TAXES)
After any taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (EP209_AddPaymAT = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP *IF ((MN024_NursingHome = a1 AND (MN808_AgeRespondent < 76))*

EP097_PensClaim (PENSION CLAIMS)
Now we are talking about pensions you might receive in the future but you **do not receive currently**. Will you be entitled to at least one pension listed on card 28 which you do not receive currently?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EP097_PensClaim = a1)

EP098_TypeOfPension (TYPE OF PENSION YOU WILL BE ENTITLED TO)
Which type or types of pension will you be entitled to?
Code all that apply.;
Respondent must not receive these pensions already
SET OF 1. Public old age pension
2. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
3. Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
4. Private (occupational) old age pension
5. Private (occupational) early retirement pension

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5

IF ((cnt IN (EP098_TypeOfPension))

EP102_CompVolun (COMPULSORY OF VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND)
Is participation in*[this public old age pension/ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ this public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/ this private (occupational) old age pension/ this private (occupational) early retirement pension]* compulsory or voluntary?
1. Compulsory
2. Voluntary

EP103_YrsContrToPlan (YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN)
How many years have you been contributing to*[your public old age pension/ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/ your private (occupational) old age pension/ your private (occupational) early retirement pension]* ?
Contribution by employer should be counted as well.
NUMBER [0..75]

CHECK: (EP103_YrsContrToPlan <= MN808_AgeRespondent) *[Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;]*
EP106_ExpRetAge (EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT THIS PENSION)
At what age do you yourself expect to start collecting this pension payment for the first time?
NUMBER [30..75]

CHECK: (NOT((EP106_ExpRetAge < MN808_AgeRespondent AND (EP106_ExpRetAge = RESPONSE)))
[Expected age should be higher than or equal to current age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain;] *IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)*

EP609_PWExpPensStatAge (EXPECTED AMOUNT OF PENSION BENEFIT)
Please think about the time at which you will start collecting this pension. How much will be your first monthly benefit after taxes from *[your public old age pension/ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/ your private (occupational) old age pension/ your private (occupational) early retirement pension]*?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

ENDIF

[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
EP210_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED SECTION EP)

Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (((IT IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IT005_Continue (INTRO IT MODULE)
Now we are going to talk about computers
1. Continue

IF (Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

IT001_PC_work (CURRENT JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER)
Does your current job require using a computer?
Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like), or a smartphone (with internet access)
1. Yes
5. No

ELSE

IF (Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1)

IT002_PC_work (LAST JOB REQUIRED COMPUTER)
Did your last job before retiring require using a computer?
Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like), or a smartphone (with internet access)
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
ENDIF
IT003_PC_skills (PC skills)
How would you rate your computer skills? Would you say they are...
Read out.;
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. I never used a computer (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

ENDIF
IT004_UseWWW (USE WORLD WIDE WEB)
During the past 7 days, have you used the Internet, for e-mailing, searching for information, making purchases, or for any other purpose at least once?
Any other purpose includes chatting, social networks, skyping etc.
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (((GS IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

GS700_Intro (INTRO HANDGRIP MEASURED)
Now I would like to assess the strength of your hand in a gripping exercise. I will ask you to squeeze this handle as hard as you can, just for a couple of seconds and then let go. I will demonstrate it now.
Demonstrate grip strength measure
Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed.
If the respondent is not doing test on her/his own please, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

GS701_Willingness (WILLING TO HAVE HANDGRIP MEASURED)
I will take two alternate measurements from your right and your left hand. Would you be willing to have your handgrip strength measured?
1. R agrees to take measurement
2. R refuses to take measurement
3. R is unable to take measurement

IF ((GS701_Willingness = a2 OR (GS701_Willingness = a3))

GS010_WhyNotCompl (WHY NOT COMPLETED GS TEST)

Why didn't R complete the grip strength test?
Code all that apply.;
1. R felt it would not be safe
2. IWER felt it would not be safe
3. R refused, no reason given
4. R tried but was unable to complete test
5. R did not understand the instructions
6. R had surgery, injury, swelling, etc. on both hands in past 6 months
97. Other (Specify)

IF ((a97 IN (GS010_WhyNotCompl))

GS011_OthReason (OTHER REASON)

Specify other reason
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (NOT((GS701_Willingness = a2 OR (GS701_Willingness = a3)))

GS002_RespStatus (RECORD RESPONDENT STATUS)

Record respondent status
1. Respondent has the use of both hands
2. Respondent is unable to use right hand
3. Respondent is unable to use left hand

ENDIF
IF ((GS701_Willingness = a2 OR (GS701_Willingness = a3))

GS003_StopTest (END OF TEST BECAUSE RESPONDENT IS UNABLE OR NOT WILLING TO DO TEST)
INTERVIEWER STOP TEST.
No handgrip measurement to be taken.
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF (NOT((GS701_Willingness = a2 OR (GS701_Willingness = a3)))

IF (GS002_RespStatus = a1)

GS004_DominantHand (DOMINANT HAND)
Which is your dominant hand?
Natural ambidexterity is the state of being born with equally adept in the use of both left and right hands, not adapted to.
1. Right hand
2. Left hand
3. Ambidexterity

ENDIF
GS705_IntroTest (INTRODUCTION TO TEST)

Switch to recording booklet and follow instructions for grip strength measurement.
Select '1. Continue' after the measurement.
1. Continue

IF ((GS002_RespStatus = a1 OR (GS002_RespStatus = a2))

GS006_FirstLHand (FIRST MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND)
LEFT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.
Enter the results to the nearest integer value.
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF
IF ((GS002_RespStatus = a1 OR (GS002_RespStatus = a3))

GS008_FirstRHand (FIRST MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND)
RIGHT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.
Enter the results to the nearest integer value.
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF
IF ((GS002_RespStatus = a1 OR (GS002_RespStatus = a2))

GS007_SecondLHand (SECOND MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND)
LEFT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.
Enter the results to the nearest integer value.
NUMBER [0..100]

IF (GS007_SecondLHand = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT((GS007_SecondLHand <= GS006_FirstLHand - 20 OR (GS007_SecondLHand >= GS006_FirstLHand20))) *[The difference between the first and second measurement with the left hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers?;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((GS002_RespStatus = a1 OR (GS002_RespStatus = a3))

GS009_SecondRHand (SECOND MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND)
RIGHT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.
Enter the results to the nearest integer value.
NUMBER [0..100]

IF (GS009_SecondRHand = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (NOT((GS009_SecondRHand <= GS008_FirstRHand - 20 OR (GS009_SecondRHand >= GS008_FirstRHand20))) *[The difference between the first and second measurement with the left hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers?R;]*

ENDIF
ENDIF
GS012_Effort (HOW MUCH EFFORT R GAVE)

How much effort did R give to this measurement?
1. R gave full effort
2. R was prevented from giving full effort by illness, pain, or other symptoms or discomforts
3. R did not appear to give full effort, but no obvious reason for this

GS013_Position (THE POSITION OF R FOR THIS TEST)

What was the R's position for this test?
1. Standing
2. Sitting
3. Lying down

GS014_RestArm (R RESTED HIS/HER ARMS ON A SUPPORT)

Did R rest his/her arms on a support while performing this test?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((AX_IN (Test) OR ((ALL_IN (Test)))

IF (MN038_axelero = 1)

AX001_Introduction (INTRO ACCELEROMETER)

I now want to ask you to participate in a special measurement. To study ageing, it is important to know how much people over 50 sit, sleep and move. We will measure this in a precise and objective manner. For that, we want to ask you to wear a small activity meter for 8 days. The meter is small and is worn on the upper leg. We will not be able to track your location while you are wearing it, we only measure your movements. I will show you what it looks like now. You can attach it very easily to your upper thigh with a tape. It is similar to using a band-aid.
Show instruction booklet with pictures and explain.

Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

AX002_Willingness (WILLINGNESS TO PARTICIPATE IN AX STUDY)

If you participate, you will wear this small meter on the upper leg, day and night, for 8 days. This means 8 x 24 hours. You do not need to move more or less than you usually do. We want to capture how much you sit, sleep and move around in your every day life. The motion measures are downloaded by us from the meter and are processed in an anonymized format. I emphasize that participation in this measurement is fully voluntary.

Would you be willing to participate in this special measurement?
There are no exclusion criteria for the participation in this study. We are also interested in people who move very little or state to not move at all.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AX002_Willingness <> a1)

AX003_Reasons (REASON WHY R DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN AX STUDY)

Please select the reason why R is not willing to participate in the accelerometry study. Read only if unclear: "May I ask what the main reason is for you to refrain from participating?" Do not read out the answers.
1. R believes he/she is not active enough
2. R considers him/herself too old
3. R cannot participate because of work or hobby
4. R will be absent for a longer time
5. R considers it too complicated or too burdensome
6. R considers it as a violation of privacy
7. R prefers not to participate because of allergy/sensitive skin
97. Other (Specify)

IF (AX003_Reasons = a1)

AX007_NotActive (REFUSAL CONVERSION NOT ACTIVE)

I understand that you consider yourself not active enough. For this study, it is important that not only active people participate but also people who are not so active or even disabled. Only then can the researchers get a complete picture of health and activity in the [country´s] population. If we would include only active persons, the health and activity of the ageing population would appear better than it actually is. Your participation in the study is hence very valuable.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF (AX003_Reasons = a2)

AX008_TooOld (REFUSAL CONVERSION TOO OLD)

I understand that you consider yourself too old. For this study, it is important that not only younger persons participate but also older persons. Only then can the researchers get a complete picture of health and activity in the [country´s] population. If we would include only healthy and younger persons, the health and activity of the ageing population would appear better than it actually is. Your participation in the study is hence very valuable.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF (AX003_Reasons = a3)

AX009_WorkOrHobby (REFUSAL CONVERSION WORK OR HOBBY)

I understand that you consider the device to be limiting in pursuing your work or hobbies. The device is very small, lightweight, and easy to wear. You do not have to worry about it during your daily activities. You don't have to turn it on or off, it works by itself. Most people who wear it almost forget they are wearing it.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF (AX003_Reasons = a4)

AX010_Absence (REFUSAL CONVERSION ABSENCE)

You indicated that you will be absent for a longer time. You only have to wear the accelerometer for 8 consecutive days. Only if you will be absent all the time until June 2020 you cannot participate. If you will be absent for a few weeks, for example for holidays or work, we can take that into account and send you the accelerometer in another week.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF (AX003_Reasons = a5)

AX011_NoBurden (REFUSAL CONVERSION NO BURDEN)
I understand that you consider participation too complicated or burdensome. The only thing you have to do is to wear the accelerometer for 8 consecutive days. It is very small and lightweight, easy to attach, and you do not have to worry about it. You don´t have to turn it on or off, or do anything else with it during the wear, it works by itself. Most people who wear it almost forget they are wearing it. After the 8 days, you can simply return it to us in the envelop that comes with it. You will get [country incentive] for your participation.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (AX003_Reasons = a6)

AX012_Privacy (REFUSAL CONVERSION PRIVACY)
If I understand correctly, you think that wearing the device would give access to your private and sensitive data. The device is not GPS-enabled, your exact location cannot be recorded. The device simply measures the number and intensity of your movements and nothing else. There is no possibility to track your whereabouts or to measure any other information.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (AX003_Reasons = a7)

AX013_Skin (REFUSAL CONVERSION SKIN)
If I understand correctly, you think the tape with which you attach the device will damage your skin or provoke an allergic reaction. The tape is specially designed for longer weartime on the skin. It is used for medical purposes where people have to wear devices directly on the skin for a longer period than eight days. The risk of an allergic reaction is therefore very small.
Would you **now** be willing to participate in this special measurement?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (AX003_Reasons = a97)

AX004_OtherReasons (OTHER REASON WHY NOT PARTICIPATE IN AX STUDY)

Please specify other reason.
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((((((AX002_Willingness = a1 OR (AX007_NotActive = a1) OR (AX008_TooOld = a1) OR (AX009_WorkOrHobby = a1) OR (AX010_Absence = a1) OR (AX011_NoBurden = a1) OR (AX012_Privacy = a1) OR (AX013_Skin = a1))

AX006_Outro (THANK YOU YES AX)
Thank you. I will contact you again when your participation will start. We have a limited number of activity meters available, so it is possible that we cannot provide one to everyone within the fieldwork period. If you are one of the persons who do get one, you will receive the meter by post and I will contact you again. Please be aware that it might take several weeks until you receive a device and get contacted by me again. When you receive a device, please make sure to start wearing it as soon as possible.

We will now continue with the next topic.
1. Continue

ELSE

AX005_ThankYouNo (THANK YOU NO AX)
Thank you. We will now continue with the next topic.
1. Continue

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((SP IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

SP001_Intro (INTRODUCTION SP)
The next questions are about the help that you may have given to people you know or that you may have received from people you know.
1. Continue

SP002_HelpFrom (RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHERS)
Please look at card 29. Thinking about the last twelve months, has any family member from outside the household, any friend or neighbour given you any kind of help listed on this card?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (SP002_HelpFrom = a1)

SP003_FromWhoHelp (WHO GAVE YOU HELP)
Which*[other]* family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent

16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((SP003_FromWhoHelp = a10 OR (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a11))

SP027_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (SP027_WhatChild = a96)

SP023_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child´s name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP028_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this *[{Relationship string is loaded}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP004_TypesOfHelp (WHICH TYPES OF HELP)
Please look at card 29. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec (HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON)
In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...
Read out.;
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP007_OtherHelper (ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD)
(Please look at card 29) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

[1] *LOOP cnt1 := 2 TO 3*

IF (HelpFromOther[cnt1 - 1].SP007_OtherHelper = a1)

SP003_FromWhoHelp (WHO GAVE YOU HELP)
Which*[other]* family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father

4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((SP003_FromWhoHelp = a10 OR (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a11))

SP027_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (SP027_WhatChild = a96)

SP023_NameOthChild (NAME OF OTHER CHILD)

Record child´s name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP028_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this *[{Relationship string is loaded}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP004_TypesOfHelp (WHICH TYPES OF HELP)
Please look at card 29. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec (HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON)
In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...
Read out.;
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP007_OtherHelper (ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD)
(Please look at card 29) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
[cnt1]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF

SP008_GiveHelp (GIVEN HELP IN THE TIME SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW)
Now I would like to ask you about the help you have **given** to others.
Please look at card 29.
In the last twelve months, have you **personally** given any kind of help listed on this card to a family member from outside the household, a friend or neighbour?
QUESTION DOES NOT INCLUDE LOOKING AFTER YOUR OWN GRANDCHILDREN; THIS IS ASKED LATER IN SP014
1. Yes
5. No

IF (SP008_GiveHelp = a1)

SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp (TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP)
Which *[other]* family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped *[most often]* in the last twelve months?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a10 OR (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a11))

SP029_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (SP029_WhatChild = a96)

SP024_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)
Record child´s name
STRING

ENDIF
ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP030_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF
ENDIF
SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven (WHICH TYPES OF HELP)

Please look at card 29. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP011_HowOftGiveHelp (HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP)
In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...
Read out.;
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP013_GiveHelpToOth (HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS)
(Please look at card 29) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
LOOP cnt2 := 2 TO 3

IF (HelpFromOutside[cnt2 - 1].SP013_GiveHelpToOth = a1)

SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp (TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP)
Which *[other]* family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped *[most often]* in the last twelve months?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a10 OR (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a11))

SP029_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (SP029_WhatChild = a96)

SP024_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child´s name
STRING

ENDIF
ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP030_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?

^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven (WHICH TYPES OF HELP)
Please look at card 29. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

SP011_HowOftGiveHelp (HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP)
In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...
Read out.;
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF (piIndex <> 3)

SP013_GiveHelpToOth (HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS)
(Please look at card 29) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
[cnt2]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
IF ((Sec_CH.CH021_NoGrandChild > 0 OR (MN039_NumGrCh > 0))

SP014_LkAftGrCh (LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN)
During the last twelve months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after*[your grandchild/ your grandchildren]* without the presence of the parents?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (SP014_LkAftGrCh = a1)

SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild (PARENTS FROM GRANDCHILDREN)
Which of your children *[is the parent of the grandchild/ are the parents of the grandchildren]* you have looked after?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
21. deceased child(ren);

LOOP cnt3 := 1 TO 20

IF ((cnt3 IN (SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild))

SP016_HowOftGrCh (HOW OFTEN DO YOU LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN)
On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of ^FLChildName; in the last twelve months? Was it...
Read out.;
1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

[cnt3]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (MN013_HHSize > 1)

SP018_GiveHelpInHH (GIVEN HELP TO SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD)
Let us now talk about help within your household. Is there someone living in this household whom you have helped regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?
By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness of family members.

1. Yes
5. No

IF (SP018_GiveHelpInHH = a1)

SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH (TO WHOM GIVEN HELP IN THIS HOUSEHOLD)
Who is that?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH) > 1 AND ((96 IN (SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF (((a10 IN (SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH) OR ((a11 IN (SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)))*

SP031_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child(ren)?
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF ((a96 IN (SP031_WhatChild))

SP025_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP032_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Are these person(s) you mentioned earlier?
SET OF ^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((NOT((a96 IN (Sec_PH.Health_B2.PH048_HeADLa)) AND (NOT((a96 IN (Sec_PH.Health_B2.PH049_HeADLb))))

SP020_RecHelpPersCareInHH (SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HELPED YOU REGULARLY WITH PERSONAL CARE)
And is there someone living in this household who has helped you regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?
By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness.
1. Yes

5. No

IF (SP020_RecHelpPersCareInHH = a1)

SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH (WHO HELPES YOU WITH PERSONAL CARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD)

Who is that?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH) > 1 AND ((96 IN (SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF (((a10 IN (SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH) OR ((a11 IN (SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH)))*

SP033_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)

Which child(ren)?
SET OF ^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF ((a96 IN (SP033_WhatChild))

SP026_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child´s name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

SP034_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)

Are these person(s) you mentioned earlier?
SET OF ^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP022_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SP)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
IF (((FT IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (piMode = a1)

ELSE

IF (piMode = a2)

CM003_RespFin (CHOICE RESPONDENT FINANCE)
The following questions are about household and family finances, for example about your savings for old-age and financial support to children and other relatives. We only need to ask these questions of one of you. Which of you would be the one most able to answer questions about your finances?
Code one only financial respondent
1. ^MN002_Person[1].Name;
2. ^MN002_Person[2].Name;

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (MN007_NumFinR = 1)

FT001_Intro (INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL TRANSFERS)
Some people provide financial or material gifts, or support to others such as parents, children, grandchildren, some other kin, or friends or neighbours, and some people don't.
1. Continue

FT002_GiveFiGift250 (GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
Now please think about the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* **given** any financial or material gift or support to any person inside or outside this household amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
By financial gift we mean giving money, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or donations to charities.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (FT002_GiveFiGift250 = a1)

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 (TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
To whom*[else]* did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* provide a financial gift or assistance *[in the last twelve months]*?
[Please name the person that you gave or helped most.]
Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10 OR (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11))

FT032_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT032_WhatChild = a96)

FT022_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF
ELSE
IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

FT033_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT007_OthPFiGift250 (OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* have **given** any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
LOOP cnt1 := 2 TO 3

IF (FT_Given_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt1 - 1].FT007_OthPFiGift250 = a1)

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 (TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
To whom*[else]* did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* provide a financial gift or assistance *[in the last twelve months]*?
[Please name the person that you gave or helped most.]
Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10 OR (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11))

FT032_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT032_WhatChild = a96)

FT022_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

FT033_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT007_OthPFiGift250 (OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* have **given** any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

[cnt1]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT008_Intro2 (INTRODUCTION RECEIVE)
We have just asked you about financial or material gifts or support that you may have given someone. Now we would like to know about such gifts and support that you may have received.
1. Continue

FT009_RecFiGift250 (RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT OF 250 OR MORE)
Please think of the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* **received** any financial or material gift or support from anyone inside or outside this household amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
By financial gift, we mean giving money as a gift or to cover specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or inheritances.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (FT009_RecFiGift250 = a1)

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 (FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
Who*[else]* has given you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* a financial gift or assistance*[in the past twelve months]*?
[Please name the person that has given or helped you most.]
Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10 OR (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11))

FT034_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];

^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT034_WhatChild = a96)

FT023_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

FT035_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT014_FromOthPFiGift250 (FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
(Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

LOOP cnt2 := 2 TO 3

IF (FT_Provide_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt2 - 1].FT014_FromOthPFiGift250 = a1)

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 (FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
Who*[else]* has given you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* a financial gift or assistance*[in the past twelve months]*? *[Please name the person that has given or helped you most.]*
Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10 OR (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11))

FT034_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];

^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT034_WhatChild = a96)

FT023_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchinaSNMember = 1)

FT035_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 3)

FT014_FromOthPFiGift250 (FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE)
(Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* any financial or material gift or support amounting to ^FL250; ^FLCurr; or more?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

[cnt2]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT015_EverRecInh5000 (EVER RECEIVED GIFT OR INHERITED MONEY 5000 OR MORE)
[Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/ Since our interview in], have you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner][ever/ {Preloaded month and year}]* **received** a gift or inherited money, goods, or property worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ?
Not including any gifts you have already mentioned
1. Yes
5. No

IF (FT015_EverRecInh5000 = a1)

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

FT016_YearRecInh5000 (IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED)
[Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive it?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ENDIF

FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 (FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE)
From whom did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive this gift or inheritance?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a10 OR (FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a11))

FT036_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT036_WhatChild = a96)

FT024_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchinaSNMember = 1)

FT037_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT020_MoreRecInh5000 (ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE)
Did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr;^FL_FT020_5;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

LOOP cnt3 := 2 TO 5

IF (FT_Receive_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt3 - 1].FT020_MoreRecInh5000 = a1)

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

FT016_YearRecInh5000 (IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED)
[Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive it?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ENDIF

FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 (FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE)
From whom did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive this gift or inheritance?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy

26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a10 OR (FT017_FromWhomRecInh5000 = a11))

FT036_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT036_WhatChild = a96)

FT024_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchinaSNMember = 1)

FT037_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT020_MoreRecInh5000 (ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE)
Did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr;^FL_FT020_5;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

[cnt3]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE (EVER GIVEN GIFT 5000 OR MORE)
[Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/ Since our last interview in], have you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]*^FL_FT025_7;*[ever]* **given** a gift of money, goods, or property worth more than ^FL5000; ^FLCurr; ?
Not including any gifts you have already mentioned
1. Yes
5. No

IF (FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE = a1)

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

FT026_YearGivInh5000 (IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN)
[Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give it?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ENDIF

FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 (TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE)
To whom did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give this gift?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law

14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10 OR (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11))

FT038_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT038_WhatChild = a96)

FT028_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

FT039_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT031_MoreGivInh5000 (ANY FURTHER GIFT)
Did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give any further gift worth more than ^FL5000;
^FLCurr;^FL_FT031_4;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
LOOP cnt4 := 2 TO 5

IF (FT_Give_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt4 - 1].FT031_MoreGivInh5000 = a1)

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

FT026_YearGivInh5000 (IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN)
[Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give it?
NUMBER [1905..2020]

ENDIF
FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 (TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE)
To whom did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give this gift?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister

10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ((FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10 OR (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11))

FT038_WhatChild (WHAT CHILD GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Which child?
^FLChild[1];
^FLChild[2];
^FLChild[3];
^FLChild[4];
^FLChild[5];
^FLChild[6];
^FLChild[7];
^FLChild[8];
^FLChild[9];
^FLChild[10];
^FLChild[11];
^FLChild[12];
^FLChild[13];
^FLChild[14];
^FLChild[15];
^FLChild[16];
^FLChild[17];
^FLChild[18];
^FLChild[19];
^FLChild[20];
96. Another child;

IF (FT038_WhatChild = a96)

FT028_NameOthChild (NAME OTHER CHILD)

Record child's name
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (FoundAPotentialMatchingSNMember = 1)

FT039_WhatSNmember (WHAT SNMEMBER GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT)
Is this a *[{Relationship_string}]* you mentioned earlier?
^FLSNmember[1];
^FLSNmember[2];
^FLSNmember[3];
^FLSNmember[4];
^FLSNmember[5];
^FLSNmember[6];
^FLSNmember[7];
96. Another person;

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (piIndex <> 5)

FT031_MoreGivInh5000 (ANY FURTHER GIFT)
Did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* give any further gift worth more than ^FL5000;
^FLCurr;^FL_FT031_4;?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

[cnt4]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

FT021_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN FT)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((HO_IN (Test) OR (ALL_IN (Test)))

IF ((MN008_NumHHR = 1 AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1))

HO001_Place (INTERVIEW IN HOUSE R)

Does the interview take place in the respondent's house or flat?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a2)

HO061_YrsAcc (YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION)
Now I have a few questions about your residence. How many years have you lived in your present accommodation?
Round up to full years
NUMBER [1..120]

HO662_PayNursHome (OUT OF POCKET FOR NURSING HOME)
Do you have to pay "out of pocket" for your nursing home accommodation?
"Out of pocket" are expenses that are not reimbursed by private or public insurance or covered by benefits.
Expenses can be room, meals, care, laundry or charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating etc.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO662_PayNursHome = a1)

HO665_LastPayment (LAST PAYMENT)
Can you please estimate how much do you pay out of pocket for a typical month?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (HO665_LastPayment = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
HO666_PayCoverNursHome (PAYMENT COVERING NURSING HOME)
Please look at card 30. What did this payment cover?
Code all that apply.;. Read out if necessary.
SET OF 1. Lodging (room)
2. Meals
3. Nursing and care services
4. Rehabilitation and other health services
5. Laundry
6. Charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating
7. Other expenses
96. None of the above

CHECK: (NOT((count(HO666_PayCoverNursHome) > 1 AND ((96 IN (HO666_PayCoverNursHome)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*
HO080_NHCosts (INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES)
It is important to understand how people cope with nursing home expenses. We have one more question to assess how you manage. Please look at card 31. Which of these income sources are used in order to cover your expenses?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Pensions (yours or your spouse)
2. Other sources of income, such as rents from real estate, annuities etc.
3. Assets or savings (yours or your spouse), including life insurance policies
4. Contributions from children or grandchildren
5. Housing allowances or other public benefits
6. Payments from a public long-term care insurance
7. Payments from a private long-term care insurance
97. Other income sources (specify)

IF ((a97 IN (HO080_NHCosts))

HO081_OtherNHCosts (OTHER INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES)
What other income sources are used?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF
HO075_OwnRealEstate (OWN REAL ESTATE)
Do you own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry, including the home you occupied before living in this NH?
Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO075_OwnRealEstate = a1)

HO076_ValueRE (VALUE OF REAL ESTATE)
In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?
If R owns property abroad, give value in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO076_ValueRE = 0 AND (HO076_ValueRE = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;]* *IF (HO076_ValueRE = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
HO077_RecIncRe (RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE)
Did you receive any income or rent from these properties in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO077_RecIncRe = a1)

HO078_AmIncRe (AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR)
How much income or rent did you receive from these properties during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (HO078_AmIncRe = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HO002_OwnerTenant (OWNER, TENANT OR RENT FREE)
Please look at card 32. Is your household occupying the dwelling you live in as
Read out.;
1. Owner
2. Member of a cooperative
3. Tenant
4. Subtenant
5. Rent free

IF (((HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a2) OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a5))

HO067_PaymSimDwel (PAYMENT SIMILAR DWELLING)
In your opinion, how much would you pay as monthly rent if you rented a similar dwelling, unfurnished, on the free market today?
Exclude charges and services such as electricity or heating. Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO067_PaymSimDwel = 0 AND (HO067_PaymSimDwel = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* IF (HO067_PaymSimDwel = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((HO002_OwnerTenant = a3 OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a4))

HO003_Period (RENT PAYMENT PERIOD)
[Coming back to your current rent and thinking about your last payment/ Thinking about your last rent payment], what period did this cover? Was that
Read out.;
1. A week
2. A month
3. Three months
4. Six months
5. A year
97. Other period of time

IF (HO003_Period = a97)

HO004_OthPer (OTHER PERIOD)
What other period do you mean?
STRING

ENDIF

HO605_LastPayment (LAST PAYMENT)
How much was your last gross rent payment, that is not subtracting housing subsidies or allowances you might get?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO605_LastPayment = 0 AND (HO605_LastPayment = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* IF (HO605_LastPayment = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a3)

HO079_SocialHousing (SOCIAL HOUSING)
Do you live in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

HO007_LastPayIncl (LAST PAYMENT INCLUDE ALL CHARGES AND SERVICES)
Did your last payment include all charges and services, such as water charges, garbage removal, upkeep of common space, electricity, gas, or heating?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO007_LastPayIncl = a5)

HO008_ExtRentIncl (CHARGES AND SERVICES)
About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last*[week/ month/ three months/ six months/ year]*?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO008_ExtRentIncl = 0 AND (HO008_ExtRentIncl = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* IF (HO008_ExtRentIncl = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((HO002_OwnerTenant = a3 OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a4))

HO010_BehRent (BEHIND WITH RENT)
In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent?

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a2))

HO070_PercHouseOwn (PERCENTAGE HOUSE OWNED)
What percentage or share of this dwelling is owned by you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]*?
Enter percentage
For partners: The requested percentage refers to the sum of both shares.
0 is allowed only if neither partner owns any fraction!
NUMBER [0..100]

IF (HO070_PercHouseOwn > 0)

IF ((MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

HO611_AcqProp (HOW PROPERTY ACQUIRED)
Please look at card 33. How did you acquire this property?
Code all that apply.;
If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.
SET OF 1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

HO012_YearHouse (YEAR ACQUIRED THE HOUSE)
In which year was that?
NUMBER [1900..2020]

ENDIF

HO013_MortLoanProp (MORTGAGES OR LOANS ON PROPERTY)
Do you have mortgages or loans on this property?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO013_MortLoanProp = a1)

HO014_YrsLMortLoan (YEARS LEFT OF MORTGAGE OR LOAN)
How many years do your mortgages or loans on this property have left to run?
If less than one year, code 1, if more than 50 or no fixed limit code 51
NUMBER [1..51]

HO015_AmToPayMortLoan (AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN)
How much do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?
Total amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO015_AmToPayMortLoan = 0 AND (HO015_AmToPayMortLoan = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;]* *IF (HO015_AmToPayMortLoan = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

HO017_RepayMortgLoans (REGULARLY REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOANS)
Do you regularly repay your mortgages or loans?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO017_RepayMortgLoans = a1)

HO620_RegRepayMortLoan (AMOUNT REGULAR REPAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN)
In the last twelve months, about how much did you pay for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO620_RegRepayMortLoan = 0 AND (HO620_RegRepayMortLoan = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;]* *IF (HO620_RegRepayMortLoan = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

HO022_BehRepayMortLoan (BEHIND WITH REPAYMENTS MORTGAGE OR LOAN)
In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with these repayments?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant <> a5)

HO023_SuBLAcc (SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION)
Do you*[let/ sublet]* parts of this accommodation?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO023_SuBLAcc = a1)

HO074_IncSuBLAcc (INCOME FROM SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION)
How much income or rent did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive from letting this accomodation during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes?

Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (HO074_IncSuBLAcc = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((HO002_OwnerTenant = a1 OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a2))

HO024_ValueH (VALUE OF THE HOUSE)
In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO024_ValueH = 0 AND (HO024_ValueH = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;1]* *IF (HO024_ValueH = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

HO032_NoRoomSqm (NUMBER OF ROOMS)
How many rooms do you have for your household members' personal use, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways*[and any rooms you may let or sublet]*?
Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.
NUMBER [1..25]

ENDIF

HO633_SpecFeat (SPECIAL FEATURES IN THE HOUSE)
Please look at card 34. Which of the following special features that assist people who have physical impairments or health problems does your home have, if any?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Widened doors or corridors
2. Ramps or street level entrances
3. Hand rails
4. Automatic or easy open doors or gates
5. Bathroom or toilet modifications
6. Kitchen modifications
7. Chair lifts or stair glides
8. Alerting devices (button alarms, detectors...)
96. None of these
97. Other (specify)

CHECK: (NOT((count(HO633_SpecFeat) > 1 AND ((96 IN (HO633_SpecFeat)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;1]* *IF ((a97 IN (HO633_SpecFeat))*

HO631_SpecFeat (OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES)

Note other feature
STRING

ENDIF

IF ((MN104_Householdmoved = 1 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0))

HO034_YrsAcc (YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION)
How many years have you been living in your present accommodation?
Round up to full years
NUMBER [0..120]

IF (NOT(MN002_Person[21].RespId = Empty))

HO060_PartnerYrsAcc (PARTNER YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION)
How many years has*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]* been living in your present accommodation?
Round up to full years
NUMBER [0..120]

ENDIF

IF (HO001_Place = a5)

HO636_TypeAcc (TYPE OF BUILDING)
Please look at card 35.
What type of building does your household live in?
Read out.;
A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals
1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF ((HO636_TypeAcc = a7 OR (HO636_TypeAcc = a8))

HO782_Certifiednurse (At LEAST A NURSE)
Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

HO043_StepstoEntrance (NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE)
How many steps have to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your flat?

Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator
1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

HO037_CityTown (AREA WHERE YOU LIVE)
Please look at card 36.
How would you describe the area where you live?
Read out.;
1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

ENDIF
HO054_Elevator (ELEVATOR)
Does your home have an elevator?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
HO026_OwnSecHome (OWN SECONDARY HOMES ETC)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry?
Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO026_OwnSecHome = a1)

HO027_ValueRE (VALUE OF REAL ESTATE)
In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?
If owns property abroad, give value in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO027_ValueRE <= 0 AND (HO027_ValueRE = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;1* *IF (HO027_ValueRE = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
HO029_RecIncRe (RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE)
Did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive any income or rent from these properties in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HO029_RecIncRe = a1)

HO030_AmIncRe (AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR)
How much income or rent did you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive from these properties during ^FLLastYear;, after taxes?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((HO030_AmIncRe = 0 AND (HO030_AmIncRe = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero;1* *IF (HO030_AmIncRe = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
HO041_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HO)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((HH IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

HH001_OtherContribution (OTHER CONTRIBUTION TO HOUSEHOLD INCOME)
Although we may have asked you*[or other members of your household]* some of the details earlier, it is important for us to understand your household's situation correctly. In the last year, that is in ^FLLastYear;, was there any household member who contributed to your household income and who is not part of this interview?
If necessary read list of eligibles: part of this interview are ^MN015_Eligibles;
1. Yes
5. No

HH010_OtherIncome (INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES)
Some households receive payments such as housing allowances, child benefits, poverty relief etc.
Has your household or anyone in your household received any such payments in ^FLLastYear;?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (HH010_OtherIncome = a1)

HH011_TotAddHHinc (ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR)
Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household

in ^FLLastYear;, after taxes and contributions.
Here the giver is the government or a local authority. Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

CHECK: (NOT((HH011_TotAddHHinc <= 0 AND (HH011_TotAddHHinc = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* *IF (HH011_TotAddHHinc = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

HH014_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HH)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((CO_IN (Test) OR (ALL_IN (Test)))

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF (MN024_NursinaHome = a1)

CO001_Intro1 (INTRODUCTION TEXT)
We would now like to ask some questions about your household's usual expenditures and how your household is managing financially.
1. Continue

CO002_ExpFoodAtHome (AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME)
Thinking about the last 12 months:
about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

CHECK: (NOT((CO002_ExpFoodAtHome <= 0 AND (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* *IF (CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme (AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME)
Still thinking about the last 12 months:
about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

IF (CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO010_HomeProducedFood (CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD)
Do you*[and other members of your household]* consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (CO010_HomeProducedFood = a1)

CO011_ValHomeProducedFood (VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD)
Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

IF (CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth (TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH)
How much was the overall income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in an average month in ^FLLastYear;?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER

CHECK: (NOT((HH017_TotAvHHincMonth <= 0 AND (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be higher than zero:]* *IF (HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet (IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET)
Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...
Read out.;
1. With great difficulty
2. With some difficulty
3. Fairly easily
4. Easily

IF (MN032_socex = 1)

CO206_AffordExpense (AFFORD EXPENSE)
Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of 1000; ^FLCurr; without borrowing any money?
1. Yes
5. No

CO209_PovertyPutUpWithCold (PUT UP WITH COLD)

In the last twelve months, have you put up with feeling cold to save heating costs, to help you keep your living costs down?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

CO009_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN CO)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((SR_IN (Test) OR ((ALL_IN (Test)))

IF ((((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (MN808_AgeRespondent > 59) AND (MN808_AgeRespondent < 80))

SR001_Intro (INTRO SR MODULE)
In the following, I would like to ask you a few questions about saving which you might have done when you were younger.
Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

SR002_PositiveShocks (POSITIVE SHOCKS EARLIER IN LIFE)
Please look at card 37. Sometimes people experienced surprises earlier in life that help their finances turn out **better** than expected. Did any of the following happen to you?
'Spouse' also includes unmarried partners.
Code all that apply.;
1. My salary or earnings were higher than expected
2. My spouse´s salary or earnings were higher than expected
3. I retired later than expected
4. My spouse retired later than expected
5. Household spending was lower than expected
6. My/our investments or business performed better than expected
7. Received financial help from family (self or spouse)
8. Received an inheritance (self or spouse)
9. Pension benefits were higher than expected (self or spouse)
97. Other (specify) OR
96. No, none of these happened

CHECK: (NOT((count(SR002_PositiveShocks) > 1 AND ((96 IN (SR002_PositiveShocks)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.:]* *IF ((a97 IN (SR002_PositiveShocks))*

SR003_OtherPositiveShock (OTHER POSITIVE SHOCK)

Please specify other positive surprise.
STRING

ENDIF

SR004_NegativeShocks (NEGATIVE SHOCKS EARLIER IN LIFE)
Please look at card 38. Sometimes people experienced surprises earlier in life that cause their finances to turn out **worse** than expected. Did any of the following happen to you?
Spouse also includes unmarried couples.
Code all that apply.;
1. Bad health that affected the ability to work (self or spouse)
2. Large unexpected health expenses (self or spouse)
3. Unemployment (self or spouse)
4. Retired earlier than expected (self or spouse)
5. Salary or earnings were less than expected (self or spouse)
6. My/our investments or business performed worse than expected
7. Needed to provide financial help to family members (self or spouse)
8. Divorce or separation
9. Death in the family
10. Large expenses other than health expenses (self or spouse)
11. Pension benefits were lower than expected (self or spouse)
97. Other (specify) OR
96. No, none of these happened

CHECK: (NOT((count(SR004_NegativeShocks) > 1 AND ((96 IN (SR004_NegativeShocks)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.:]* *IF ((a97 IN (SR004_NegativeShocks))*

SR005_OtherNegativeShock (OTHER NEGATIVE SHOCK)

Please specify other negative surprise.
STRING

ENDIF

IF (SRHindSight_Random = 1)

SR006_HindsightSaving (HINDSIGHT SAVING)
Please think back to when you were around 45 years old. Suppose you could re-do your spending and saving from then to now, would you...
Read out.;
1. save more over the years?
2. save about the same over the years?
3. save less over the years?

ELSE

IF ((SRHindSight_Random = 2 OR (SRHindSight_Random = 3))

SR007_HindsightSpending (HINDSIGHT SPENDING)
Please think back to when you were around 45 years old. Suppose you could re-do your spending and saving from then to now, would you...
Read out.;

1. spend less and save more over the years?
2. spend and save about the same over the years?
3. spend more and save less over the years?

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((((SR006_HindsightSaving = 1 OR (SR006_HindsightSaving = 3) OR (SR007_HindsightSpending = 1) OR (SR007_HindsightSpending = 3))

SR008_RegretIntensity (REGRET INTENSITY)

How strongly do you wish you could redo your spending and saving?

Read out.;

1. Very strongly
2. Strongly
3. Somewhat strongly
4. Not at all strongly

ENDIF

IF ((SR006_HindsightSaving = 1 OR (SR007_HindsightSpending = 1))

SR009_WhereSpendLess (WHERE SPEND LESS)

Please look at card 39. To save more you have to spend less. Which of these spending categories could you have possibly spent less on?

If R and his/her spouse have different opinions, the R should refer to his/her own opinion.

Code all that apply.;

1. Housing
2. Food
3. Clothing
4. Appliances and home furnishings
5. Car
6. Vacation
7. Leisure (going/dining out, hobbies, etc.)
8. Children's education or other child-related expenses
9. Providing financial help

97. Other (specify) OR

96. No way I/we could have cut spending. I/we could not have saved more. OR/IN ADDITION

10. I/we would have worked more or longer.

CHECK: (NOT((((((((((((1 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess)) OR (((2 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((3 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((4 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((5 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((6 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((7 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((8 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((9 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))) OR (((97 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess) AND ((96 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.:1*

IF ((a97 IN (SR009_WhereSpendLess))

SR010_OtherWhereSpendLess (OTHER WHERE SPEND LESS)

Please specify other spending category.

STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((SR006_HindsightSaving = 3 OR (SR007_HindsightSpending = 3))

SR011_WhereSpendMore (WHERE SPEND MORE)

Please look at card 40. To save less you could have spent more. Which of these spending categories would you have spent more on?

If R and his/her spouse have different opinions, the R should refer to his/her own opinion.

Code all that apply.;

1. Housing
2. Food
3. Clothing
4. Appliances and home furnishings
5. Car
6. Vacation
7. Leisure (going/dining out, hobbies, etc.)
8. Children's education or other child-related expenses
9. Providing financial help

97. Other (specify) OR

96. I/we would not really have wanted to spend more after all. OR/IN ADDITION

10. I/we would have worked less or retired earlier.

CHECK: (NOT((((((((((((1 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore)) OR (((2 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((3 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((4 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((5 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((6 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((7 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((8 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((9 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))) OR (((97 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore) AND ((96 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.:1*

IF ((a97 IN (SR011_WhereSpendMore))

SR012_OtherWhereSpendMore (OTHER WHERE SPEND MORE)

Please specify other spending category.

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

SR013_EndNonProxy (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SR)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

1. Respondent

2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((AS_IN (Test) OR (ALL_IN (Test)))

IF (MN007_NumFinR = 1)

AS001_Intro1 (INTRODUCTION 1 TO ASSETS)
The next questions ask about a number of different kinds of savings or investments that you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* may have.
1. Continue

AS065_HasIndRetAcc (HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have any money in individual retirement accounts?
An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS065_HasIndRetAcc = a1)

IF (MN005_ModeQues <> a1)

AS020_IndRetAcc (WHO HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
Who has individual retirement accounts? You*[, your][husband/ wife/ partner][or][both]*?
1. Respondent only
2. *[Husband/ Wife/ Partner]* only
3. Both

ENDIF

IF (((MN005_ModeQues = a1 OR ((AS020_IndRetAcc = a1 OR (AS020_IndRetAcc = a3)))

AS021_AmIndRet (AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
How much do you currently have in individual retirement accounts?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;; code amount for respondent only
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS021_AmIndRet = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS021_AmIndRet = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS023_IndRetStockBo (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS)
Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?
1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

IF ((AS020_IndRetAcc = a2 OR (AS020_IndRetAcc = a3))

AS024_PAmIndRet (PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
How much does*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have in individual retirement accounts?
Amount in ^FLCurr;
Code amount for partner only
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS024_PAmIndRet = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS024_PAmIndRet = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS026_PIndRetStockBo (PARTNER INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS)
Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?
1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS066_HasContSav (HAS CONTRACTUAL SAVING)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have any money in contractual saving for housing?
Contractual savings for housing: an account at a financial institution that accumulates cash to be used towards the purchase of a house.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS066_HasContSav = a1)

AS027_AmContSav (AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING)
About how much do you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have in contractual saving for housing?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS027_AmContSav = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS027_AmContSav = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS067_HasLifeIns (HAS LIFE INSURANCE)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently own any life insurance policies?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS067_HasLifeIns = a1)

AS029_LifeInsPol (LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES TERM OR WHOLE LIFE)
Are your life insurance policies term policies, whole life policies, or both of these?

Term life insurance provides coverage for a fixed period of time and pays a predetermined amount only if the policyholder dies within this period. On the other hand, whole life insurance has a savings component that increases in value over time and can be paid back in many installments over time or all at once.
1. Term policies
2. Whole life policies
3. Both
97. Other

IF ((AS029_LifeInsPol = a2 OR (AS029_LifeInsPol = a3))

AS030_ValLifePol (FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES)
What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]*?
Amount in ^FLCurr; ; code total amount for both partners
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (AS030_ValLifePol = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS064_HasMutFunds (HAS MUTUAL FUNDS)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?
A mutual fund is a form of investment which is set up by a financial institution that collects money from many investors and gives it to a manager to invest it in stocks, bonds, and other financial products
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS064_HasMutFunds = a1)

AS017_AmMutFunds (AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS)
About how much do you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?
Amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS017_AmMutFunds = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS017_AmMutFunds = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS019_MuFuStockBo (MUTUAL FUNDS MOSTLY STOCKS OR BONDS)
Are these mutual funds and managed investment accounts mostly stocks or mostly bonds?
1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

AS063_HasStocks (HAS STOCKS)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have any money in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stockmarket?
Stocks are a form of investment that allows a person to own a part of a corporation and gives him/her the right to receive dividends from it.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS063_HasStocks = a1)

AS011_AmStocks (AMOUNT IN STOCKS)
About how much do you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stock market?
Amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS011_AmStocks = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS011_AmStocks = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS062_HasBonds (HAS BONDS)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have any money in government or corporate bonds?
Bonds are a debt instrument issued by the government or a corporation in order to generate capital by borrowing.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS062_HasBonds = a1)

AS007_AmBonds (AMOUNT IN BONDS)
About how much do you currently*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* have in government or corporate bonds?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT((AS007_AmBonds = Empty AND (NOT(AS007_AmBonds = NONRESPONSE)))) *[Please enter a value;]*
IF (AS007_AmBonds = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS060_HasBankAcc (HAS BANK ACCOUNT)
Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have a bank account, or transaction account, or saving account or postal account?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS060_HasBankAcc = a1)

AS003_AmBankAcc (AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT)
About how much do you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have in bank accounts, transaction accounts, saving accounts or postal accounts?
Amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners

NUMBER

CHECK: (NOT(AS003_AmBankAcc = Empty)) *[Please enter a value:]* *IF (AS003_AmBankAcc = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((((AS060_HasBankAcc = a1 OR (AS062_HasBonds = a1) OR (AS063_HasStocks = a1) OR (AS064_HasMutFunds = a1))

AS070_IntIncome (INTEREST OR DIVIDEND)

Overall, about how much interest or dividend income did you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* receive from your savings in bank accounts, bonds, stocks or mutual funds in ^FLLastYear;? Please give me the amount after taxes.

Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;

NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS070_IntIncome = Empty)) *[Please enter a value:]* *IF (AS070_IntIncome = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS641_OwnFirm (OWN FIRM COMPANY BUSINESS)

Do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently own a firm, company, or business either entirely or as a partial ownership?

1. Yes
5. No

IF (AS641_OwnFirm = a1)

AS044_ShareFirm (PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED)

What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]*?

Enter percent. If less then 1 percent, type 1.

NUMBER [1..100]

IF (AS044_ShareFirm = RESPONSE)

CHECK: (AS044_ShareFirm <= 100) *[Percentage should be less or equal to 100;]*

ENDIF

IF (AS044_ShareFirm = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

AS642_AmSellFirm (AMOUNT SELLING FIRM)

If the firm, company or business was sold and then paid off any debts on it, how much money would be left for you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]*?

Amount in ^FLCurr; ; code total amount for both partners

NUMBER

CHECK: (NOT((AS642_AmSellFirm = 0 AND (AS642_AmSellFirm = RESPONSE))) *[Amount is expected to be lower or higher than zero;]* **CHECK**: (NOT(AS642_AmSellFirm = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS642_AmSellFirm = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS649_NumCars (NUMBER OF CARS)

How many cars do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* own? Please exclude company cars and leased cars.

NUMBER [0..10]

IF (AS649_NumCars > 0)

AS051_AmSellingCars (AMOUNT SELLING CARS)

If you sold*[this/ these][car/ cars]* about how much would you get?

Amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners

NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

CHECK: (NOT(AS051_AmSellingCars = Empty)) *[Please enter a value;]* *IF (AS051_AmSellingCars = NONRESPONSE)*

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS054_OweMonAny (OWE MONEY)

The next question refers to money that you may owe, excluding mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms (if any). Looking at card 41, which of these types of debts do you*[or][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* currently have, if any?

Code all that apply.;

SET OF 1. Debt on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats, etc.)
2. Debt on credit cards / store cards
3. Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution)
4. Debts to relatives or friends
5. Student loans
6. Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating, rent)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK: (NOT((count(AS054_OweMonAny) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (AS054_OweMonAny)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF (NOT(((96 IN (AS054_OweMonAny) AND (count(AS054_OweMonAny) = 1)))*

AS055_AmOweMon (AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL)

Not including mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms, how much do you*[and][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* owe in total?

Amount in ^FLCurr;; code total amount for both partners

NUMBER

IF (AS055_AmOweMon = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF
ENDIF
AS057_IntCheck (WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN AS)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((AC IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

AC011_Intro (INTRODUCTION WELL-BEING)
We are also interested in how people think about their lives in general.
Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

AC012_HowSat (HOW SATISFIED WITH LIFE)
On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life?
NUMBER [0..10]

AC013_Intro (INTRODUCTION CASP ITEMS)
Please look at card 42. I will now read a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you experienced the following feelings and thoughts: often, sometimes, rarely, or never.
1. Continue

AC014_AgePrev (AGE PREVENTS FROM DOING THINGS)
How often do you think your age prevents you from doing the things you would like to do?
Card 42. Read out.;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC015_OutofContr (OUT OF CONTROL)
How often do you feel that what happens to you is out of your control?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC016_LeftOut (FEEL LEFT OUT OF THINGS)
How often do you feel left out of things?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC017_DoWant (DO THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO)
How often do you think that you can do the things that you want to do?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC018_FamRespPrev (FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT)
How often do you think that family responsibilities prevent you from doing what you want to do?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC019_ShortMon (SHORTAGE OF MONEY STOPS)
How often do you think that shortage of money stops you from doing the things you want to do?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC020_EachDay (LOOK FORWARD TO EACH DAY)
How often do you look forward to each day?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC021_LifeMean (LIFE HAS MEANING)
How often do you feel that your life has meaning?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC022_BackHapp (LOOK BACK ON LIFE WITH HAPPINESS)
How often, on balance, do you look back on your life with a sense of happiness?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC023_FullEnerg (FEEL FULL OF ENERGY)

How often do you feel full of energy these days?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC024_FullOpport (FULL OF OPPORTUNITIES)
How often do you feel that life is full of opportunities?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

AC025_FutuGood (FUTURE LOOKS GOOD)
How often do you feel that the future looks good for you?
Card 42. Read out.Need;
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

AC001_Intro (INTRODUCTION AC ACTIVITIES)
Now I have a few questions about activities you may do.
1. Continue

AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths (ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR)
Please look at card 43: which of the activities listed on this card - if any - have you done in the last twelve months?
Code all that apply.;
SET OF 1. Done voluntary or charity work
4. Attended an educational or training course
5. Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club
7. Taken part in a political or community-related organization
8. Read books, magazines or newspapers
9. Did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku
10. Played cards or games such as chess.
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) > 1 AND ((a96 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]* *IF ((count(AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) = 1 AND ((a96 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)))*

AC038_HowSatisfiedNoAct (SATISFIED WITH NO ACTIVITIES)
You indicated that you do not engage in any of the activities on Card 43. On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with this?
NUMBER [0..10]

ELSE

IF (((((((a1 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) OR ((a4 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR ((a5 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR ((a7 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR ((a8 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR ((a9 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR ((a10 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)))

LOOP cnt1 := 1 TO 10

IF ((cnt1 IN (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths))

AC036_HowOftAct (HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS)
How often in the past twelve months*[did/ have][you][do voluntary or charity work/ attended an educational or training course/ go to a sport, social or other kind of club/ taken part in a political or community-related organization/ read books, magazines or newspapers/ do word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/ played cards or games such as chess.]*?
Read out.;.
1. Almost daily
2. Almost every week
3. Almost every month
4. Less often

[cnt1]

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

AC037_HowSatisfied (SATISFIED WITH ACTIVITIES)
On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with the activities that you mentioned?
NUMBER [0..10]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0 OR (MN101_Longitudinal = Empty))

AC700_BigFiveIntro (INTRODUCTION BIG FIVE)
Please look at card 44.
I am now going to read out some statements concerning characteristics that may or may not apply to you.
After each statement please indicate if whether you strongly disagree, disagree a little, neither agree nor disagree, agree a little or agree strongly.
1. Continue

AC701_Reserved (BIG FIVE - RESERVED)
I see myself as someone who is reserved.
Do you...
Read out.;
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little

5. Agree strongly

AC702_Trust (BIG FIVE - TRUST)
I see myself as someone who is generally trusting.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC703_Lazy (BIG FIVE - LAZY)
I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC704_Relaxed (BIG FIVE - RELAXED)
I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC705_FewInterests (BIG FIVE - FEW INTERESTS)
I see myself as someone who has few artistic interests.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC706_Outgoing (BIG FIVE - OUTGOING)
I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC707_FindFault (BIG FIVE - FINDFAULT)
I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC708_Thorough (BIG FIVE - THOROUGH JOB)
I see myself as someone who does a thorough job.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC709_Nervous (BIG FIVE - NERVOUS)
I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC710_Imagination (BIG FIVE - IMAGINATION)
I see myself as someone who has an active imagination.
Do you...
Read out if necessary
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

AC711_Kind (BIG FIVE - KIND)
I see myself as someone who is considerate and kind to almost everyone.
Do you...
Read out.Need;
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

ENDIF

AC740_Outro (NON PROXY)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF
IF (((TE IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 1)

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

TE001_intro (INTRO TIME EXPENDITURE)
The following questions are about how you spent your time yesterday.
1. Continue

TE002_Weekday (WHAT DAY YESTERDAY)

Do not read out.
Please note what day YESTERDAY was.
1. Monday
2. Tuesday
3. Wednesday
4. Thursday
5. Friday
6. Saturday
7. Sunday

TE003_YesterdaySpecial (NORMAL DAY YESTERDAY)
Please think about **YESTERDAY** which was *[monday/ tuesday/ wednesday/ thursday/ friday/ saturday/ sunday]*, from the morning until the end of the day. Think about where you were, what you were doing, who you were with, and how you felt. Was yesterday a normal day for you or did something unusual, bad or good happen?
Read out.;
1. Yes - just a normal day
2. No – my day included unusual bad or stressful things
3. No – my day included unusual good things

TE004_Chores_INTRO (TIME SPENT ON CHORES)
Continue to think about yesterday, from the morning until the end of the day, and the amount of time you spent on diverse activities over the course of the day. How much time did you spend yesterday on household chores like cleaning, laundry, shopping, cooking, gardening, etc. Please do NOT include personal care or care for children, parents or other family members.

If respondent is not sure, then ask *[him/ her]* to estimate the amount of time as best as *[he/ she]* can.
If respondent did not spend any time on a certain activity, enter 0 in both fields.
If respondent spent for example an hour and a half on a certain activity, then enter 1 hour and 30 minutes.
If respondent spent 40 minutes on a certain activity, enter 0 hours and 40 minutes.
1. Continue

TE005_Chores_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON CHORES)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE006_Chores_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON CHORES)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE010_PersonalCare_Intro (TIME SPENT ON PERSONAL CARE)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **personal care**, such as washing, dressing, visiting the hairdresser, seeing the doctor, etc.?

1. Continue

TE011_PersonalCare_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON PERSONAL CARE)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE012_PersonalCare_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON PERSONAL CARE)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE013_Children_Intro (TIME SPENT ON PERSONAL CHILDREN)
How much time did you spend yesterday on activities with your children, grandchildren, children you baby-sit or any other children you look after? This can include washing, dressing, playing, taking to school/other activities, helping with homework etc.

Please exclude adult children.
1. Continue

TE014_Children_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON CHILDREN)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE015_Children_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON CHILDREN)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE016_HelpParents_Intro (TIME SPENT ON HELPING PARENTS)
How much time did you spend yesterday on helping your parents or parents-in-law? This can include assistance with administrative chores, washing, dressing, taking them to see the doctor etc.

Please include time spent with step parents and adoptive parents too.
1. Continue

TE017_HelpParents_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON HELPING PARENTS)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE018_HelpParents_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON HELPING PARENTS)

Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

IF ((NOT(MN002_Person[2].RespId = Empty) OR (Sec_DN1.DN040_PartnerOutsideHH = a1))

TE019_HelpPartner_Intro (TIME SPENT ON HELPING PARTNER)
How much time did you spend yesterday on helping ***[your husband/ your wife/ your partner]***? This can include assistance with administrative chores, washing, dressing, taking *[him/ her/ him/her]* to see the doctor etc.
1. Continue

TE020_HelpPartner_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON HELPING PARTNER)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE021_HelpPartner_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON HELPING PARTNER)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

ENDIF

TE022_HelpOther_Intro (TIME SPENT ON HELPING OTHER FAMILY)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **helping other family members or other people you know**? DO NOT include helping ***[your husband or/ your wife or/ your partner or]*** **parents and kids** that you have already mentioned here.

If necessary repeat: for instance assistance with administrative chores, washing, dressing, taking someone to see the doctor, etc.
1. Continue

TE023_HelpOther_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON HELPING OTHER FAMILY)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE024_HelpOther_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON HELPING OTHER FAMILY)
Minutes
NUMBER [0..59]

TE025_Leisure_Intro (TIME SPENT ON LEISURE)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **leisure time activities**?
This can include watching TV, social media, sports, hobbies, talking with friends or family, going out etc.
1. Continue

TE026_Leisure_Hrs (TIME SPENT ON LEISURE)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE027_Leisure_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON LEISURE)
Minutes
NUMBER [0..59]

TE031_Admin_Intro (TIME SPENT ON ADMINISTRATION)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **administrative chores and own family finances**?

1. Continue

TE032_Admin_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON ADMINISTRATION)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE033_Admin_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON ADMINISTRATION)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE034_PaidWork_Intro (TIME SPENT ON PAID WORK)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **paid work**? Paid work can be in employment or as self-employed.
Please, do NOT include the time spent traveling to and from work, but do count overtime hours.
1. Continue

TE035_PaidWork_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON PAID WORK)
Hours
NUMBER [0..24]

TE036_PaidWork_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON PAID WORK)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE037_VoluntaryWork_Intro (TIME SPENT ON VOLUNTARY WORK)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **voluntary work**?
Please, do NOT include household chores, helping family members, care for children, and other activities you have already just mentioned.

Examples are voluntary work for religious, educational, political, health-related or other charitable organizations
1. Continue

TE038_VoluntaryWork_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON VOLUNTARY WORK)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE039_VoluntaryWork_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON VOLUNTARY WORK)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

IF ((((TE035_PaidWork_Hrs > 0 OR (TE036_PaidWork_Mts > 0) OR (TE038_VoluntaryWork_Hrs > 0) OR (TE039_VoluntaryWork_Mts > 0))

TE040_Travel_Intro (TIME SPENT ON TRAVEL)
Continue to think about yesterday, from the morning until the end of the day.
How much time did you spend yesterday on **traveling** to and from work or voluntary work?
Enter zero if the respondent did not work on the previous day
1. Continue

TE041_Travel_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON TRAVEL)

Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE042_Travel_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON TRAVEL)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

ENDIF
TE046_Napping_Intro (TIME SPENT ON NAPPING)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **napping and resting during daytime**? Do not include sleeping at night time.

1. Continue

TE047_Napping_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON NAPPING)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE048_Napping_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON NAPPING)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE049_Sleeping_Intro (TIME SPENT ON SLEEPING)
How much time did you spend yesterday on **sleeping at night time**?

1. Continue

TE050_Sleeping_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON SLEEPING)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE051_Sleeping_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON SLEEPING)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

TE052_OtherActivities (DID SPEND TIME ON OTHER ACTIVITIES)
Did you spend time yesterday on **other activities** which we have not asked about yet?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (TE052_OtherActivities = 1)

TE053_WhatActivities (OTHER ACTIVITIES SPEND TIME ON)
What other activity was that or what other activities were those?
STRING

TE054_TimeOtherActivities_Intro (TIME SPENT ON OTHER ACTIVITIES)
How much time did you spend yesterday on this activity or these activities?

If more than one other activity was mentioned, sum up the time spent on each of these other activities.
1. Continue

TE055_TimeOtherActivities_Hrs (HOURS SPENT ON OTHER ACTIVITIES)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE056_TimeOtherActivities_Mts (MINUTES SPENT ON OTHER ACTIVITIES)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

ENDIF
IF (((NOT(MN002_Person[2].RespId = Empty) OR (Sec_DN1.DN040_PartnerOutsideHH = a1) AND ((TE026_Leisure_Hrs > 0 OR (TE027_Leisure_Mts > 0)))

TE057_PartnerActivities_Intro (TIME SPENT WITH PARTNER)
You mentioned that you spent ^FL_TE057_3; hours and ^FL_TE057_4; minutes on leisure time activities, yesterday. How much of that time did you spend together with *[your husband/ your wife/ your partner]*?

If respondent did not spend any time on leisure activities together with *[husband/ wife/ partner]*, enter 0
1. Continue

TE058_PartnerActivities_Hrs (HOURS SPENT WITH PARTNER)
Hours:
NUMBER [0..24]

TE059_PartnerActivities_Mts (MINUTES SPENT WITH PARTNER)
Minutes:
NUMBER [0..59]

CHECK: (*(60, TE058_PartnerActivities_Hrs)TE059_PartnerActivities_Mts <= *(60, TE026_Leisure_Hrs)TE027_Leisure_Mts) *[You cannot spend more time on leisure activities with your partner than the overall time spent on leisure.;]*

ENDIF
TE060_IntCheck (INTERVIEWER CHECK TE)

CHECK:
Who answered the questions in this section?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (((EX IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

EX601_NonProxy (INTRO EX_PROXY)

Start of a **Non-proxy section**. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press **CTRL-K** at each question.
1. Continue

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX029_FreqPrayer (PRAYING)
Now, I have a question about praying. These days, how often do you pray?
Read out.;
1. More than once a day
2. Once daily
3. A couple of times a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week
6. Never

ENDIF

EX001_Introtxt (INTRODUCTION AND EXAMPLE)
Now, I have questions about how likely you think various events might be. When I ask a question I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100.

Let's try an example together and start with the weather. Looking at card 45, what do you think the chances are that it will be sunny tomorrow? For example, '90' would mean a 90 per cent chance of sunny weather. You can say any number from 0 to 100.
NUMBER [0..100]

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2)

EX007_GovRedPens (GOVERNMENT REDUCES PENSION)
(Please look at card 45).
What are the chances that before you retire the government will reduce the pension which you are entitled to?
NUMBER [0..100]

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent < 61)

EX025_ChWrkA65 (CHANCE TO WORK AFTER AGE OF 63)
(Please look at card 45).
Thinking about your work generally and not just your present job, what are the chances that you will be working full-time after you reach age 63?
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF

EX008_GovRaisAge (GOVERNMENT RAISES RETIREMENT AGE)
(Please look at card 45).
What are the chances that before you retire the government will raise your retirement age?
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent < 101)

EX009_LivTenYrs (LIVING IN TEN YEARS)
(Please look at card 45).
What are the chances that you will live to be age *[{Current age rounded up to 5 fold}]* or more?
NUMBER [0..100]

ENDIF

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1 AND (MN808_AgeRespondent > 59))

EX801_ChancesNoMoney (CHANCES RUN OUT OF MONEY)
What do you think are the chances that you will run out of money sometime in the future?
NUMBER [0..100]

EX802_FinancialCompared (FINANCIAL SITUATION COMPARED)
How does your financial situation today compare to what you expected earlier in life, say back when you were about age 45?
Is your financial situation today..
Read out.;
1. better than you expected?
2. about as you expected?
3. worse than you expected?

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX026_Trust (TRUST IN OTHER PEOPLE)
Now I would like to ask a question about how you view other people. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Not looking at card 45 anymore, please tell me on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
NUMBER [0..10]

EX110_RiskAv (RISK AVERSION)
Please look at card 46. When people invest their savings they can choose between assets that give low return with little risk to lose money, for instance a bank account or a safe bond, or assets with a high return but also a higher risk of losing money, for instance stocks and shares. Which of the statements on the card comes closest to the amount of financial risk that you are willing to take when you save or make investments?
Read answers only if necessary. If more than one response is given use the first category that applies.
1. Take substantial financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns
2. Take above average financial risks expecting to earn above average returns
3. Take average financial risks expecting to earn average returns
4. Not willing to take any financial risks

EX111_XYZ_Planning_Horizon (PLANNING HORIZON)
In planning your saving and spending, which of the following time periods is most important to you?
Read out.;
The option 'next few months' includes also 'next few days' and 'next few weeks'
1. Next few months

2. Next year
3. Next few years
4. Next 5-10 years
5. Longer than 10 years

ENDIF
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF (MN005_ModeQues = a2)

EX800_PartInterv (PARTNER PARTICIPATES AFTERWARDS)

Will the partner be (proxy) interviewed right afterwards?
Please note: Proxy interviews are only allowed in case of hearing loss, speaking problems, or difficulties in concentrating.
1. Yes
5. No

IF (EX800_PartInterv = a5)

EX101_IntroPartInfo (INTRODUCTION PARTNER INFORMATION)
Before we finish, could you please also give me some information on*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]*, who is not doing the interview today?
1. Continue

EX602_PartYrsEduc (PARTNER YEARS OF EDUCATION)
How many years has*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]* been in school all together?
"in school" means in "full-time education", that;
* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations
* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc
NUMBER [0..999]

EX603_PartJobSit (PARTNER CURRENT JOB SITUATION)
Please look at card 47.
In general, how would you describe the current employment situation of*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]*?
Read out.;
1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF (EX603_PartJobSit = a2)

EX613_LastJobPartner (NAME OR TITLE OF JOB PARTNER)
What is the most recent job*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]*^FL_EX613_3; had?
STRING

IF (NOT(EX613_LastJobPartner = Refusal))

EX613c_LastJobPartnerCode (JOBCODER - NAME OR TITLE OF JOB PARTNER)
I will now search for this job title among official jobs titles in our database.
Re-type the job title and select the best matching job from the drop-down list. If you navigate or scroll down, you will find more job titles.
If you don't find the job title, ask the R to think of a different name for the job or to give a broader or a more specific job description.
If you cannot find any good match at all, type 991.
STRING

JOBCODER: InDataOccupations
IF ((NOT(EX613c_LastJobPartnerCode = Empty) AND (NOT(EX613c_LastJobPartnerCode = 991)))

EX613d_LastJobPartnerCode (JOBCODER - NEXT)

Please verify that you selected the correct job title:
^EX613c_LastJobPartnerCode;
If this is not the correct job title, go back select the best matching one from the drop-down list.
1. Confirm and continue

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF ((EX603_PartJobSit <> a1 AND (EX603_PartJobSit <> a2))

EX104_PartEvWork (PARTNER EVER DONE PAID WORK)
Has*[your][husband/ wife/ partner]* ever done any paid work?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
IF (((EX603_PartJobSit = a1 OR (EX603_PartJobSit = a2) OR (EX104_PartEvWork = a1))

EX105_PartEmp (PARTNER EMPLOYEE OR A SELF-EMPLOYED)
In*[his/ her][last/ current]* job,*[was/ is][your][husband/ wife/ partner]* a private sector employee, a public sector employee or a self-employed?
1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
EX023_Outro (NON PROXY)

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF
IF (MN040_ex123consent = 1)

EX123_Consent (CONSENT TO RECONTACT)
In order to study how people´s lives change when they get older, it is important to interview the same people about every two years. For this reason, we hope that it is ok with you that we keep your name and address in our files so that we can contact you again. Is this ok?
Let respondent sign consent statement. If the respondent asks or hesitates, say that he/she can still say no at the time when recontacting.
1. Consent to recontact
5. No consent to recontact

ENDIF
IF (MN001_Country <> a24)

EX106_HandOutA (HAND OUT DROP-OFF QUESTIONNAIRE)

Take a drop-off questionnaire and fill in first name and respondent id **^RespondentID;** on the drop-off cover.
Enter drop-off serial number from drop-off questionnaire to CAPI below.
Hand out drop-off questionnaire to respondent.
STRING

ENDIF
EX024_Outro2 (THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATION)
Thank you. This was the last question. We would like to thank you very much again for participating in the survey. We know it has been a long and difficult questionnaire, but your help was really important. With your participation you have helped researchers to understand how the ageing of populations in Europe affects our future.
1. Continue

ENDIF
IF (((IV IN (Test) OR ((ALL IN (Test)))

IV001_Intro (INTRODUCTION TO IV)

THIS SECTION IS ABOUT YOUR OBSERVATIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW AND SHOULD BE FILLED OUT AFTER EACH COMPLETED INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW.
1. Continue

IF ((((((((((((((((((((Sec_DN1.DN038_IntCheck = a2 OR (Sec_DN1.DN038_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_PH.PH054_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_PH.PH054_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_BR.BR017_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_BR.BR017_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_EP.EP210_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_EP.EP210_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_CH.CH023_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_CH.CH023_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_SP.SP022_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_SP.SP022_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_FT.FT021_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_FT.FT021_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_HO.HO041_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_HO.HO041_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_HH.HH014_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_HH.HH014_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_CO.CO009_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_CO.CO009_IntCheck = a3) OR (Sec_AS.AS057_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_AS.AS057_IntCheck = a3))

IV020_RelProxy (RELATIONSHIP PROXY)
A proxy respondent has answered some or all of the questions we had for ^FLRespondentName;. How is the proxy respondent related to ^FLRespondentName;?
1. Spouse/Partner
2. Child/child-in-law
3. Parent/ Parent-in-law
4. Sibling
5. Grand-child
6. Other relative
7. Nursing home staff
8. Home helper
9. Friend/acquaintance
10. Other

ENDIF
IV002_PersPresent (THIRD PERSONS PRESENT)
Were any third persons, except proxy respondent, present during (parts of) the interview with ^FLRespondentName;?
Code all that apply.;
1. Nobody
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent or parents
4. Child or children
5. Other relatives
6. Other persons present

CHECK: (NOT((count(IV002_PersPresent) > 1 AND ((1 IN (IV002_PersPresent)))) *[You cannot select 'Nobody' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.:]* *IF (NOT(((a1 IN (IV002_PersPresent) AND (count(IV002_PersPresent) = 1)))*

IV003_PersIntervened (INTERVENED IN INTERVIEW)
Have these persons intervened in the interview?
1. Yes, often
2. Yes, occasionally
3. No

ENDIF
IV004_WillingAnswer (WILLINGNESS TO ANSWER)
How would you describe the willingness of ^FLRespondentName; to answer?
1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Bad
5. Good in the beginning, got worse during the interview
6. Bad in the beginning, got better during the interview

IF (IV004_WillingAnswer = a5)

IV005_WillingnessWorse (WHY WILLINGNESS WORSE)
Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?
Code all that apply.;
1. The respondent was losing interest

2. The respondent was losing concentration or was getting tired
3. Other, please specify

IF ((a3 IN (IV005_WillingnessWorse))

IV006_OthReason (WHICH OTHER REASON)
Which other reason?
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IV007_AskClarification (RESP. ASK FOR CLARIFICATION)
Did ^FLRespondentName; ask for clarification on any questions?
1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

IV008_RespUnderstoodQst (RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS)
Overall, did you feel that ^FLRespondentName; understood the questions?
1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

IV018_HelpShowcards (HELP NEEDED READING SHOWCARDS)
Did the respondent need any help reading the showcards during the interview?
1. Yes, due to sight problems
2. Yes, due to literacy problems
3. No

IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1)

IF ((Sec_HO.HO001_Place = a1 OR (MN024_NursingHome = a2))

IV009_AreaLocationBldg (WHICH AREA BUILDING LOCATED)
In which type of area is the building located?
1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

IV610_TypeBuilding (TYPE OF BUILDING)
Which type of building does the household live in?
A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals
1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF ((IV610_TypeBuilding = a7 OR (IV610_TypeBuilding = a8))

IV621_Certifiednurse (At LEAST A NURSE)
Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IV012_StepstoEntrance (NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE)
How many steps had to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of the household's flat?
Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator
1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

ENDIF

ENDIF

IV019_InterviewerID (INTERVIEWER ID)
Your interviewer ID:
STRING

CHECK: (NOT((IV019_InterviewerID = OR (NOT(IV019_InterviewerID = RESPONSE)))) *[Please enter a value;]*
IV017_Outro (OUTRA IV)
Thank you very much for completing this section.
1. Continue

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (XT_Active = 1)

XT104_SexDec (SEX OF DECEDENT)

Note sex of decedent (ask if unsure)
1. Male
2. Female

XT001_Intro (INTRODUCTION TO EXIT INTERVIEW)

[{Name of the deceased}] has participated in the SHARE study before*[his/ her]* death.*[His/ Her]* contribution was very valuable. We would find it extremely helpful to have some information about the final year of*[{Name of the deceased}]*'s life. All the information collected is strictly confidential, and will be held anonymously.
1. Continue

XT006_ProxSex (PROXY RESPONDENT'S SEX)

Code proxy respondent's sex.
1. Male
2. Female

XT002_Relation (RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED)
Before we start asking questions about the last year of life of*[{Name of the deceased}]*, would you please tell me what was your relationship to the deceased?
If unclear, specify: "So you were *[his/ her]*..."
1. Husband or wife or partner
2. Son or Daughter
3. Son- or Daughter-in-law
4. Son or Daughter of husband, wife or partner
5. Grandchild
6. Sibling
7. Other relative (specify)
8. Other non-relative (specify)

IF (XT002_Relation = a7)

XT003_OthRel (OTHER RELATIVE)

Specify other relative
STRING

ENDIF
IF (XT002_Relation = a8)

XT004_OthNonRel (OTHER NO-RELATIVE)

Specify other non-relative
STRING

ENDIF
XT005_HowOftCont (HOW OFTEN CONTACT LAST TWELVE MONTHS)
During the last twelve months of*[his/ her]* life, how often did you have contact with*[{Name of the deceased}]*, either in person, by phone, mail, email, or any other electronic means?
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

IF (XT002_Relation <> a1)

XT007_YearBirth (YEAR OF BIRTH PROXY)
Can you tell me your year of birth?
NUMBER [1900..2003]

ENDIF
XT101_ConfDecYrBirth (CONFIRMATION DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH)
Let us now talk about the deceased. Just to make sure that we have the correct information about*[{Name of the deceased}]*, can I just confirm that*[he/ she]* was born in*[{Month and Year birth of deceased}]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT101_ConfDecYrBirth = a5)

XT802_IntroDecBirth (DECEASED INTRO BIRTH)
In which month and year was*[{Name of the deceased}]* born?
1. Continue

XT102_DecMonthBirth (DECEASED MONTH OF BIRTH)
Month:
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

XT103_DecYearBirth (DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH)
Year:
NUMBER [1900..2010]

ENDIF
XT008_MonthDied (MONTH OF DECEASE)
We would like to know more about the circumstances of*[{Name of the deceased}]* 's death. In what **month** and year did*[he/ she]* pass away?

MONTH:
YEAR:
Month
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April

5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

XT009_YearDied (YEAR OF DECEASE)
In what month and **YEAR** did*[he/ she]* pass away?

MONTH: ^XT008_MonthDied;
YEAR:
Year
1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017
13. 2018
14. 2019
15. 2020

XT010_AgeDied (AGE AT THE MOMENT OF DECEASE)
How old was*[{Name of the deceased}]* when*[he/ she]* passed away?
Age in years
NUMBER [20..120]

XT109_DecMarried (DECEASED MARRIED AT TIME OF DEATH)
Was*[{Name of the deceased}]* married at the time of*[his/ her]* death?
1. Yes
5. No

XT039_NumChild (NUMBER OF CHILDREN THE DECEASED HAD AT THE END)
How many children did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have that were still alive at the time of*[his/ her]* death? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren
NUMBER [0..999]

XT011_CauseDeath (THE MAIN CAUSE OF DEATH)
What was the main cause of*[his/ her]* death?
Read out if necessary
1. Cancer
2. A heart attack
3. A stroke
4. Other cardiovascular related illness such as heart failure, arrhythmia
5. Respiratory disease
6. Disease of the digestive system such as gastrointestinal ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease
7. Severe infectious disease such as pneumonia, septicemia or flu
8. Accident or suicide
97. Other (Please specify)

IF (XT011_CauseDeath = a97)

XT012_OthCauseDeath (OTHER CAUSE OF DEATH)

Specify other cause of death
STRING

ENDIF
IF (XT011_CauseDeath <> a8)

XT013_HowLongIll (HOW LONG BEEN ILL BEFORE DECEASE)
How long had*[{Name of the deceased}]* been ill before*[he/ she]* died?
Read out.;
1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 6 months
3. 6 months or more but less than a year
4. One year or more
5. (spontaneous) Was not ill before*[he/ she]* died

XT014_WhereDied (PLACE OF DYING)
Did*[he/ she]* die ...
Read out.;
1. at*[his/ her]* own home
2. at another person's home
3. in a hospital
4. in a nursing home
5. in a residential home, sheltered housing, or old people's home
6. in a hospice
7. in transit to a medical facility
97. at some other place

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a3)

XT750_ICU (IN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT)
Was that in the Intensive Care Unit?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT750_ICU = a5)

XT751_palcareinpoatienthospice (PALLIATIVE CARE OR INPATIENT HOSPICE)
Was that in a palliative care or inpatient hospice unit?

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a4)

XT767_Certifiednurse (AT LEAST A NURSE)
Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
1. Yes
5. No

XT752_inpatienthospice (INPATIENT HOSPICE)
Was that an inpatient hospice unit?
1. Yes
5. No

ELSE

IF (XT014_WhereDied = a5)

XT767_Certifiednurse (AT LEAST A NURSE)
Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?
1. Yes
5. No

XT753_hospiceresidential (RESIDENTIAL PROVIDED BY HOSPICE)
Was the residential housing provided by hospice?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT615_TimesInHosp (TIMES IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING)
In the last year before*[he/ she]* died, on how many different occasions did*[{Name of the deceased}]* stay in a hospital, hospice or nursing home?
NUMBER [0..999]

IF (XT615_TimesInHosp > 0)

XT016_TotalTimeHosp (TOTAL TIME IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING)
During the last year of*[his/ her]* life, for how long altogether did*[{Name of the deceased}]* stay at hospitals, hospices or nursing homes?
Do not read out
1. Less than one week
2. One week or more but less than one month
3. One month or more but less than 3 months
4. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
5. 6 months or more but less than a year
6. A full year

ENDIF

XT756_IntroCare (CARE INTRO)
The next couple of questions are about the care *[{Name of the deceased}]* received in the last month of *[his/ her]* life. Please answer these questions based on your experience and the deceased's experience while *[he/ she]* was receiving care.
1. Continue

IF (NOT((((XT014_WhereDied = a6 OR (XT751_palcareinpoatienthospice = a1) OR (XT752_inpatienthospice = a1) OR (XT753_hospiceresidential = a1)))

XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare (HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE)
In the last four weeks of *[his/ her]* life, did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have any hospice or palliative care?
By hospice care we mean palliative care for terminally ill or seriously ill patients, delivered at home or in an institution. According to the WHO definition, "palliative care is an approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing the problem associated with life-threatening illness, through the prevention and relief of suffering by means of early identification and impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and other problems, physical, psychosocial and spiritual
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare = a5)

XT754_reasonnocare (REASON NOT HOSPICE)
What was the reason that *[he/ she]* did not have hospice or palliative care?
Read out.;
1. Was not needed or wanted
2. Was needed or wanted but not available
3. Was needed or wanted but too expensive

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT758_medicinepain (MEDICINE FOR PAIN)
In *[his/ her]* last month of life, did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have pain or take medicine for pain?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT758_medicinepain = a1)

XT759_medicineamount (MEDICATION AMOUNT)
Did the deceased receive too much, too little, or just the right amount of medication for *[his/ her]* pain?
1. Too much
2. Too little
3. Right amount

ENDIF

XT760_troublebreathing (TROUBLE BREATHING)
In *[his/ her]* last month of life, did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have trouble breathing?
1. Yes

5. No

IF (XT760_troublebreathing = a1)

XT761_helpbreathing (HOW MUCH HELP BREATHING)
How much help in dealing with *[his/ her]* breathing did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?
1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIF

XT762_anxietysadness (ANXIETY SADNESS)
In *[his/ her]* last month of life, did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have any feelings of anxiety or sadness?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT762_anxietysadness = a1)

XT763_helpanxietysadness (HOW MUCH HELP ANXIETY OR SADNESS)
How much help in dealing with these feelings did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?
1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIF

XT764_personalcare (PERSONAL CARE NEEDS MET)
How often were the deceased's personal care needs - such as bathing, dressing, and changing bedding - taken care of as well as they should have been?
Read out.;.
1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never
5. Help was not needed or wanted for personal care

XT765_staff (STAFF CARING AND RESPECTFULL)
During *[his/ her]* last month of life, how often overall was the staff who took care of *[him/ her]* kind, caring, and respectful? By staff, we mean all professional staff who are paid (by someone) for their services. This includes doctors, nurses, social workers, chaplains, nursing assistants, therapists, and other personnel.
Read out.;.
1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never
5. There was no staff (paid professional) who took care

IF (XT765_staff <> a5)

XT766_ratecare (RATE CARE)
Overall, how would you rate the care the deceased received by the staff in *[his/ her]* last month of life?
Read out.;.
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT017_IntroMedCare (INTRODUCTION EXPENSES MEDICAL CARE)
We would now like to ask you some questions about any expenses which*[{Name of the deceased}]* incurred as a result of the medical care*[he/ she]* received in the last 12 months before*[he/ she]* died.
For each of the types of care I will now list, please indicate whether*[{Name of the deceased}]* received the care and, if so, give your best estimate of the costs incurred from that care.
Please include only costs not paid or reimbursed by the health insurance or the employer.
1. Continue

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 9

IF (((cnt < 3 OR (cnt > 5) OR (XT615_TimesInHosp > 0))

XT018_TypeMedCare (HAD TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS)
Did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have any *[care from a general practitioner/ care from specialist physicians/ hospital stays/ care in a nursing home/ hospice stays/ medication/ aids and appliances such as wheelchairs, rollators, walking sticks and crutches, orthoses, or protheses/ help with personal care due to disability/ help with domestic tasks due to disability]* (in the last 12 months of*[his/ her]* life)?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT018_TypeMedCare = a1)

XT119_CostsMedCare (COSTS OF TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS)
About how much did *[he/ she]* pay out of pocket for *[care from a general practitioner/ care from specialist physicians/ hospital stays/ care in a nursing home/ hospice stays/ medication/ aids and appliances/ help with personal care due to disability/ help with domestic tasks due to disability]* (in the last 12 months of *[his/ her]* life)? *[By out of pocket we mean that the costs were not covered or reimbursed by the health insurance/national health system/third party.]* ^FL_XT119_5;
Fill in '0' if all the expenses were covered or reimbursed. Otherwise fill in the amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

IF (XT119_CostsMedCare = NONRESPONSE)

IF (piIndex = 1)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 2)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 3)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 4)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 5)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 6)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 7)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 8)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDIF
ENDLOOP

XT105_DiffWhere (DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING WHERE)
We would like to know more about the difficulties people have in their last year of life because of physical, mental, emotional or memory problems. During the last year of*[his/ her]* life, did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have any difficulty remembering **where***[he/ she]* was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
1. Yes
5. No

XT106_DiffYear (DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING THE YEAR)
During the last year of*[his/ her]* life, did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have any difficulty remembering **what year** it was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
1. Yes
5. No

XT107_DiffRecogn (DIFFICULTIES RECOGNIZING)
During the last year of*[his/ her]* life, did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have any difficulty **recognizing** family members or good friends? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
1. Yes
5. No

XT020_IntroDiffADL (INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES DOING ACTIVITIES)
Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of*[his/ her]* life? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
Read out.;.
Code all that apply.;
1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(XT020_IntroDiffADL) > 1 AND ((96 IN (XT020_IntroDiffADL)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*
XT620_IntroDiffADLII (INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES)
Here is another list of activities. Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did *[{Name of the deceased}]* have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of *[his/ her]* life?
Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.
Read out.;.
Code all that apply.;
1. Preparing a hot meal
2. Shopping for groceries
3. Making telephone calls
4. Taking medication
5. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
6. Doing work around the house or garden
7. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
8. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
9. Doing personal laundry
10. Continence over urination or defecation
96. None of these

CHECK: (NOT((count(XT620_IntroDiffADLII) > 1 AND ((96 IN (XT620_IntroDiffADLII)))) *[You cannot select '96' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

IF (((count(XT020_IntroDiffADL) > 0 AND (NOT((a96 IN (XT020_IntroDiffADL))) OR ((count(XT620_IntroDiffADLII) > 0 AND (NOT((a96 IN (XT620_IntroDiffADLII)))))

XT022_HelpADL (ANYONE HELPED WITH ADL)
Thinking about the activities that*[{Name of the deceased}]* had problems with during the last twelve months of*[his/ her]* life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT022_HelpADL = a1)

XT023_WhoHelpedADL (WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADL)
Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.
do not read out
at most three answers!
code relationship to deceased!
1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Mother or father of the deceased
4. Son of the deceased
5. Son-in-law of the deceased
6. Daughter of the deceased
7. Daughter-in-law of the deceased
8. Grandson of the deceased
9. Granddaughter of the deceased
10. Sister of the deceased
11. Brother of the deceased
12. Other relative
13. Unpaid volunteer
14. Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
15. Friend or neighbor of the deceased
16. Other person

CHECK: (NOT(count(XT023_WhoHelpedADL) > 3)) *[At most three answers;]*

XT024_TimeRecHelp (TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP)
Overall, during the last twelve months of*[his/ her]* life, for how long did*[{Name of the deceased}]* receive help?
Read out.;
1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 3 months
3. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
4. 6 months or more but less than a year
5. A full year

XT025_HrsNecDay (HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY)
And about how many hours of help did*[{Name of the deceased}]* receive during a typical day?
NUMBER [0..24]

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT026a_Intro (INTRODUCTION TO ASSETS)
The next questions are about the assets and life insurance policies*[{Name of the deceased}]* may have owned and what happened to those assets after*[he/ she]* died. We would find it very helpful to have some information about the financial issues surrounding the time when people die. Before I continue, though, I'd like to assure you again that everything you have already told me and anything else you tell me will be kept completely confidential.
1. Continue

XT026b_HadWill (THE DECEASED HAD A WILL)
Some people make a will to determine who receives what parts of the estate.
Did*[{Name of the deceased}]* have a will?
1. Yes
5. No

XT027_Benefic (THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE ESTATE)
Who were the beneficiaries of the estate, including yourself?
Read out.;
Code all that apply.;
1. Yourself (proxy)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Children of the deceased
4. Grandchildren of the deceased
5. Siblings of the deceased
6. Other relatives of the deceased
7. Other non-relatives
8. Church, foundation or charitable organization
9. Deceased did not leave anything at all (SPONTANEOUS)
10. Not decided yet (SPONTANEOUS)

CHECK: (NOT((count(XT027_Benefic) > 1 AND ((9 IN (XT027_Benefic)))) *[You cannot select 'Did not leave anything' together with any other answer. Please change your answer.;]*

XT030_OwnHome (THE DECEASED OWNED HOME)
Did*[{Name of the deceased}]* own*[his/ her]* home or apartment - either in total or a share of it?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT030_OwnHome = a1)

XT031_ValHome (VALUE HOME AFTER MORTGAGES)
After any outstanding mortgages, what was the value of the home or apartment or the share of it owned by*[{Name of the deceased}]*?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
If deceased left debt, code negative amount.
NUMBER [-50000000..50000000]

IF (XT031_ValHome = NONRESPONSE)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ENDIF

XT032_InhHome (WHO INHERITED THE HOME OF THE DECEASED)
Who inherited the home or apartment of*[{Name of the deceased}]*, including yourself?
Code relationship to deceased.

Code all that apply.;
If the home or apartment is already sold, code all persons who got a share of the money.
1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner
3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)
4. Grandchildren
5. Siblings
6. Other relatives
7. Other non-relatives

IF ((a3 IN (XT032_InhHome))

XT053_FrstNme (FIRST NAMES CHILDREN)

First names of children who inherited home
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT033_OwnLifeInsPol (THE DECEASED OWNED ANY LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES)
Did*[{Name of the deceased}]* own any life insurance policies?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT033_OwnLifeInsPol = a1)

XT034_ValLifeInsPol (VALUE OF ALL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES)
Approximately what was the total value of all life insurance policies owned by*[{Name of the deceased}]*?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
NUMBER [0..100000000000000000]

XT035_BenLifeInsPol (BENEFICIARIES OF THE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES)
Who were the beneficiaries of the life insurance polices, including yourself.
Code relationship to deceased
Code all that apply.;
1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner
3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)
4. Grandchildren
5. Siblings
6. Other relatives (specify)
7. Other non-relatives (specify)

IF ((a6 IN (XT035_BenLifeInsPol))

XT054_OthRel (OTHER RELATIVE)

Specify other relative
STRING

ENDIF
IF ((a7 IN (XT035_BenLifeInsPol))

XT055_OthNonRel (OTHER NO-RELATIVE)

Specify other non-relative
STRING

ENDIF
IF ((a3 IN (XT035_BenLifeInsPol))

XT056_FrstNme (FIRST NAMES CHILDREN)

First names of children who were beneficiaries
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

XT036_IntroAssets (INTRODUCTION TYPES OF ASSETS)
I will now read out a few types of assets people may have. For each item, please tell me whether*[{Name of the deceased}]* owned them at the time of*[his/ her]* death and, if so, please give your best estimate of their value after any outstanding debts.
1. Continue

LOOP cnt := 1 TO 5

XT637_OwnAss (THE DECEASED OWNED TYPE OF ASSETS)
Did*[he/ she]* own any *[businesses, including land or premises/ other real estate/ cars, except leased cars/ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/ jewelry or antiquities]*?
1. Yes
5. No

IF (XT637_OwnAss = a1)

XT638_ValAss (VALUE TYPE OF ASSETS)
About what was the value of the *[businesses, including land or premises/ other real estate/ cars, except leased cars/ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/ jewelry or antiquities]* owned by*[{Name of the deceased}]* at the time of*[his/ her]* death?
Enter an amount in ^FLCurr;
If deceased left debt, code negative amount.
NUMBER [-50000000..50000000]

IF (XT638_ValAss = NONRESPONSE)

IF (piIndex = 1)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]

ELSE

IF (piIndex = 2)

[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 3)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 4)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ELSE
IF (piIndex = 5)
[Unfolding Bracket Sequence]
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
[cnt]
ENDLOOP IF ((XT039_NumChild > 1 AND (NOT((a9 IN (XT027_Benefic))))

XT040a_EstateDiv (TOTAL ESTATE DIVIDED AMONG THE CHILDREN)
How would you say that the total estate was divided among the children of*[{Name of the deceased}]*?
Read out.;
1. Some children received more than others
2. The estate was divided about equally among all children
3. The estate was distributed exactly among the children
4. The children have not received anything
5. Estate **not** divided yet (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

IF (XT040a_EstateDiv = a1)

XT040b_MoreForCare (SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING)
Would you say that some children received more than others to make up for previous gifts?
1. Yes
5. No

XT040c_MoreFinSupp (SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE TO GIVE THEM FINANCIAL SUPPORT)
Would you say that some children received more than others to give them financial support?
1. Yes
5. No

XT040d_MoreForCare (SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING)
Would you say that some children received more than others because they helped or cared for*[{Name of the deceased}]* towards the end of*[his/ her]* life?
1. Yes
5. No

XT040e_MoreOthReas (SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR OTHER REASONS)
Would you say that some children received more than others because of other reasons?
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF
ENDIF
XT041_Funeral (THE FUNERAL WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A RELIGIOUS CEREMONY)
Finally, we would like to know about the funeral of*[{Name of the deceased}]*. Was the funeral accompanied by a religious ceremony?
1. Yes
5. No

XT108_AnyElse (ANYTHING ELSE TO SAY ABOUT THE DECEASED)
We have asked you many questions about numerous aspects of*[{Name of the deceased}]*'s health and finances, and we want to thank you very much for your assistance with them. Is there anything else you would like to add about the life circumstances of*[{Name of the deceased}]* in*[his/ her]* last year of life?
If nothing to say, type none and press enter
STRING

XT042_Outro (THANKS FOR THE INFORMATION)
This is the end of the interview. Thank you once again for all the information you have given us. It will prove extremely useful in helping us to understand how people fare at the end of their lives
1. Continue

XT043_IntMode (INTERVIEW MODE)

Please state mode of interview
1. Face-to-face
2. Telephone

XT044_IntID (INTERVIEWER ID)

Your interviewer id.
STRING

ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF

A – Intro and basic demographics

CAA001_
Some time ago, we sent you an invitation letter, which also included a data protection statement. Have you received the statement?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAA001_ = 5

CAA002_
In this case, I will then summarise the most important points of the statement for you. Furthermore, I will be pleased to answer any question regarding the protection of your data that you may have now.
The [FILL in name of CTL institution] in cooperation with SHARE-ERIC are responsible for the implementation of the survey. We, [FILL in name of Survey Agency], are commissioned to carry out the interviews.
The purpose of the study is to provide scientists with data on health, socio-economic status and social and family networks to address their research questions in relation to the process of population ageing.
Participating in this interview is voluntary and the information is kept confidential. We will not record the conversation. During the interview, I will enter your answers in a computer. They will be stored together with a code number only. I.e., your contact details and names are strictly stored separately from the information provided by you during the interview. Your contact details and names will be stored until the end of the SHARE study's last wave of data collection only. After the collection of the individual interviews, they will be compiled and later on be used only for research purposes in different analyses, without the individual researcher knowing your identity. The results of the analyses will be presented in an anonymised form only.
If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question. Non-participation will not lead to any disadvantages for you. You can also withdraw consent at any time with effect for the future. Furthermore, you have several other data protection rights. In the next step, I will tell you how you can receive more information about your rights.
Do you agree to participate in this study?
IWER: Answer all questions of R.
1. Yes, R consented to participate.
2. No, R refused to participate. No interview possible.

IF CAA002_ = 1

CAA003_
Thank you. For further information, you can contact us by calling [FILL in telephone number of survey agency]. Furthermore, we can send the data protection statement to you again. Do you want us to send you the statement once more?

IWER: Provide R sufficient time to note the telephone number.

1. Yes, R wants the data protection statement to be sent again
2. No, R has received information to R's satisfaction

END IF

ELSE IF CAA001_ = 1

CAA004_

If you have questions regarding the data protection statement, I will be pleased to answer them. Let me stress that participating in this interview is voluntary and that the information is kept confidential. We will not record the conversation. Instead, during the interview, I will enter your answers in a computer. Your answers will be used only for research purposes in different analyses, without the individual researcher knowing your identity. If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question.

Do you agree to participate in this study?

IWER: Answer all questions of R.

1. Data protection statement has been provided; R consented to participate.
2. Data protection statement has been provided; R refused to participate. No interview possible.

END IF

IF CAA002_ = 2 || CAA004_ = 2

CAA005_

IWER: Are you sure that Respondent has refused to participate?

1. Yes, R refused. Terminate interview.
2. No, R consented. Continue interview.

END IF

[IF CAA002_ = 1 || CAA004_ = 1 || CAA005_ = 2]

CADN042_

IWER: Note sex of respondent (ask if unsure).

1. Male
2. Female

CADN002_

In which month were you born?

CADN003_

In which year were you born?

CAA006_

Are you in your usual home now or have you temporarily moved elsewhere due to Corona?

1. Usual home
2. Lives now temporarily elsewhere

CAA010_

Now I have a set of questions about how you were affected by Corona.

H – Health (physical and mental) and health behavior

CAPH003_
Before the outbreak of Corona, would you say your health was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

CAH002_
If you compare your health with that before the outbreak of Corona, would you say your health has improved, worsened, or stayed about the same?
1. Improved
2. Worsened
3. About the same

CAH003_
Since we last interviewed you, were you diagnosed with a major illness or health condition?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAH003_ = 1

CAH004_
Do you have any of the following illnesses or health conditions? Please answer yes or no:
IWER: With this we mean that a doctor has told you that you have this condition, and that you are either currently being treated for or bothered by this condition.
IWER: READ OUT.

CAH004_1 Hip fracture?
CAH004_2 Diabetes or high blood sugar?
CAH004_3 High blood pressure or hypertension?
CAH004_4 A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure?
CAH004_5 Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
CAH004_6 Cancer or malignant tumor, including leukemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers?
CAH004_7 An other illness or health condition
1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAPH089_
For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the following health conditions? Please answer yes or no:
IWER: READ OUT.

CAPH089_1 Falling down
CAPH089_2 Fear of falling down

CAPH089_3 Dizziness, faints or blackouts
CAPH089_4 Fatigue
1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

CAH006_
Do you regularly take prescription drugs?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAH006_ = 1
CAH007_
Do you take any of the following drugs? Please answer yes or no: Drugs for...
IWER: READ OUT.
CAH007_1 High blood cholesterol?
CAH007_2 High blood pressure?
CAH007_3 Coronary or cerebrovascular diseases?
CAH007_4 Other heart diseases?
CAH007_5 Diabetes?
CAH007_6 Chronic bronchitis?
1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal
END IF

CAH010_
Since the outbreak of Corona, have you ever left your home?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAH010_ = 1
CAH011_
Since the outbreak of Corona, how often have you done the following activities, as compared to before the outbreak? Not any more, less often, about the same, or more often?
IWER: Read out each activity and check the appropriate answer.
CAH011_1 Going shopping?
CAH011_2 Going out for a walk?
CAH011_3 Meeting with more than 5 people from outside your household?
CAH011_4 Visiting other family members?
1. Not any more
2. Less often
3. About the same
4. More often
5. Does not apply
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

CAH012_
How often did you wear a face mask when you went outside your home to a public space? Was it always, often, sometimes, or never?

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Never

CAH013_
How often did you keep distance to others when you went outside your home? Was it always, often, sometimes, or never?

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Never

END IF

CAH014_
Did you wash your hands more frequently than usual?

1. Yes
5. No

CAH015_
Did you use special hand sanitizer or disinfection fluids more frequently than usual?

1. Yes
5. No

CAH016_
Did you pay special attention to covering cough and sneeze?

1. Yes
5. No

CAH017_
Did you take any drugs or medicine as a prevention against Corona?

1. Yes
5. No

CAH020_
In the last month, have you felt nervous, anxious, or on edge?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAH020_ = 1

CAH021_
Has that been more so, less so, or about the same as before the outbreak of Corona?

1. More so
2. Less so
3. About the same

END IF

CAMH002_
In the last month, have you been sad or depressed?

IWER: If participant asks for clarification, say 'by sad or depressed, we mean miserable, in low spirits, or blue'.

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAMH002_ = 1

CAMH802_

Has that been more so, less so, or about the same as before the outbreak of Corona?

1. More so
2. Less so
3. About the same

END IF

CAMH007_

Have you had trouble sleeping recently?

IWER: DO NOT READ OUT.

1. Trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern
2. No trouble sleeping

IF CAMH007_ = 1

CAMH807_

Has that been more so, less so or about the same as before the outbreak of Corona?

1. More so
2. Less so
3. About the same

END IF

CAMH037_

How much of the time do you feel lonely? Often, some of the time, or hardly ever or never?

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

IF CAMH037_ = 1 || CAMH037_ = 2

CAMH837_

Has that been more so, less so or about the same as before the outbreak of Corona?

1. More so
2. Less so
3. About the same

END IF

C – Corona-related infection

CAC001_
Now I will ask you about whether you, someone in your family or among your neighbors and friends has been affected by the Corona illness.

CAC002_
Since the outbreak of Corona, did you or anyone close to you experience symptoms that you would attribute to the Covid illness, e.g. cough, fever, or difficulty breathing?
IWER: Respondent can think of people who live close, and people who are close in an emotional sense, like family members.

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAC002_ = 1

CAC003_
Who was it? Please tell me their relationship to you.
IWER: Check all that applies and enter the number of persons in the checkbox on the right.
IWER: PROBE: 'Any others?'

1. Respondent
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent
4. Child
5. Other household member
6. Other relative outside household
7. Neighbor, friend or colleague
8. Caregiver
97. Other

END IF

CAC004_
Have you or anyone close to you been tested for the Corona virus and the result was positive, meaning that the person had the Covid disease?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAC004_ = 1

CAC005_
Who was tested positive? Please tell me their relationship to you.
IWER: Check all that applies and enter the number of persons in the checkbox on the right.
IWER: PROBE: 'Any others?'

1. Respondent
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent
4. Child
5. Other household member
6. Other relative outside household
7. Neighbor, friend or colleague
8. Caregiver
97. Other

END IF

CAC007_
Have you or anyone close to you been tested for the Corona virus and the result was negative, meaning that the person did not have the COVID disease or has recovered from it?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAC007_ = 1

CAC008_
Who was tested and the result was negative? Please tell me their relationship to you.
IWER: Check all that applies and enter the number of persons in the checkbox on the right.
IWER: PROBE: 'Any others?'
1. Respondent
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent
4. Child
5. Other household member
6. Other relative outside household
7. Neighbor, friend or colleague
8. Caregiver
97. Other

END IF

CAC010_
Have you or anyone close to you been hospitalized due to an infection from the Corona virus?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAC010_ = 1

CAC011_
Who was hospitalized? Please tell me their relationship to you.
IWER: Check all that applies and enter the number of persons in the checkbox on the right.
IWER: PROBE: 'Any others?'
1. Respondent
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent
4. Child
5. Other household member
6. Other relative outside household
7. Neighbor, friend or colleague
8. Caregiver
97. Other

END IF

CAC013_
Has anyone close to you died due to an infection from the Corona virus?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAC013_ = 1

CAC014_

I am very sorry. Can you tell me who that was?

IWER: Check all that applies and enter the number of persons in the check box on the right.

2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent
4. Child
5. Other household member
6. Other relative outside household
7. Neighbor, friend or colleague
8. Caregiver
97. Other

END IF

Q – Quality of healthcare

CAQ001_
Now I have some questions about your doctor visits and the healthcare system since the outbreak of Corona.

CAQ005_
Since the outbreak of Corona, did you forgo medical treatment because you were afraid to become infected by the corona virus?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAQ005_ = 1

CAQ006_
Which type of medical treatment did you forgo? Please answer yes or no. Did you forgo...
IWER: READ OUT.
CAQ006_1 Check up at a general practitioner?
CAQ006_2 Check up at a specialist, including a dentist?
CAQ006_3 A planned medical treatment, including an operation?
CAQ006_4 Physiotherapy, psychotherapy, rehabilitation?
CAQ006_97 Some other type of medical treatment?
1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAQ010_
Did you have a medical appointment scheduled, which the doctor or medical facility decided to postpone due to Corona?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAQ010_ = 1

CAQ011_
Which type of medical treatment had to be postponed? Please answer yes or no:
IWER: READ OUT.
CAQ011_1 Check up at a general practitioner?
CAQ011_2 Check up at a specialist, including a dentist?
CAQ011_3 A planned medical treatment, including an operation?
CAQ011_4 Physiotherapy, psychotherapy, rehabilitation?
CAQ011_97 Some other type of medical treatment?
1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAQ015_
Did you ask for an appointment for a medical treatment since the outbreak of Corona and did not get one?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAQ015_ = 1

CAQ016_

Which type of medical treatment were you denied? Please answer yes or no. Were you denied...

IWER: READ OUT.

CAQ016_1 Check up at a general practitioner?

CAQ016_2 Check up at a specialist, including a dentist?

CAQ016_3 A planned medical treatment, including an operation?

CAQ016_4 Physiotherapy, psychotherapy, rehabilitation?

CAQ016_97 Some other type of medical treatment?

1. Yes
5. No
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAQ025_

Since the outbreak of Corona, were you treated in a hospital?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAQ025_ = 1

CAQ027_

How satisfied were you with the way you were treated? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Somewhat satisfied
3. Somewhat dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

IF CAQ027_ = 3 || CAQ027_ = 4

CAQ028_

Why were you dissatisfied?

IWER: Let R mention all reasons and check all that applies.

1. Long waiting time
2. Overcrowded
3. Doctor and nurses did not have time for me
4. Shortage of equipment and supplies
5. Insufficient safety measures against infections
97. Other

END IF

END IF

CAQ020_

Since the outbreak of Corona, did you go to a doctor’s office or a medical facility other than a hospital?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAQ020_ = 1

CAQ021_

Was this related to Corona?

1. Yes
5. No

CAQ022_

How satisfied were you with the way you were treated? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Somewhat satisfied
3. Somewhat dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

IF CAQ022_ = 3 || CAQ022_ = 4

CAQ023_

Why were you dissatisfied?

IWER: Let R mention all reasons and check all that applies.

1. Long waiting time
2. Overcrowded
3. Doctor and nurses did not have time for me
4. Shortage of equipment and supplies
5. Insufficient safety measures against infections
97. Other

END IF

END IF

W - Work

CAW001_
I now turn to the economic consequences of the Corona crisis, first to your work situation.

CAEP805_
At the time when Corona broke out, were you employed or self-employed, including working for family business?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAEP805_ = 1

CAW002_
Due to the Corona crisis have you become unemployed, were laid off or had to close your business?
IWER: Business closure can be both temporarily or permanently.

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAW002_ = 1

CAW003_
How long were you unemployed, laid off or had to close your business?
IWER: Number in weeks.

END IF

CAW010_
Since the outbreak of Corona, some people worked at home, some at their usual work place outside their home, some both. How would you describe your situation?
IWER: If R got unemployed, laid off, or had to close business since the outbreak, R should think of the remaining time he or she worked during the outbreak. None of these means that did not work at all, neither at the usual workplace nor at home.

1. Worked at home only
2. Worked at the usual work place
3. Worked from home and at the usual work place
4. None of these

IF CAW010_ != 4

IF CAW010_ = 1 || CAW010_ = 3

CAW012_
Did you learn new computer skills?

1. Yes
5. No
9. Works without computer

CAW013_
Was your Internet connection adequate? Please answer yes or no:

1. Yes
5. No
9. Works without internet

END IF

IF CAW010_ = 2 || CAW010_ = 3

CAW016_
Did you get any protection such as masks, gloves, protective screens, disinfection fluid at the work place?

1. Yes
5. No

CAW017_
How safe did you feel health-wise at your work place? Was it very safe, somewhat safe, somewhat unsafe, or very unsafe?

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

END IF

CAW020_
How many hours per week did you normally work before the outbreak of Corona? Please include overtime.

CAW021_
Did you reduce your working hours since the outbreak of Corona?
IWER: If R got unemployed, laid off, or had to close business, code 'Yes'.

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAW021_ = 1

CAW022_
What was the lowest number of hours in a single week?
IWER: If R got unemployed, laid off, or had to close business, put 0 hours.

IF CAW022_ is response

CAW023_1
When was that?

CAW023_2
In which week of the month was that?

END IF

END IF

CAW024_
Did you increase your working hours since the outbreak of Corona? Please include overtime.

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAW024_ = 1

CAW025_
What was the highest number of hours in a single week?

IF CAW025_ is response

CAW026_1
When was that?

CAW026_2
In which week of the month was that?

END IF

END IF

END IF

END IF

E – Economic situation

CAE001_
IWER: Are you interviewing the first respondent in this household?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAE001_ = 1

CAE002_
I now want to ask you to compare your household's financial situation before and after the outbreak of Corona.

CAHH017_
How much was the overall monthly income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in a typical month before Corona broke out?
IWER: Enter an amount in [currency of country].

CAE003_
Did you or any other household member receive additional financial support due to the outbreak of Corona from your employer, the government, relatives, friends, and/or others?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAE003_ = 1

CAE004_
Who gave you this financial support?
IWER: Check all that applies.
IWER: Probe: "Any others?"
1. Employer
2. Government
3. Relatives
4. Friends
97. Others

END IF

CAE005_
What was the lowest overall monthly income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had, including any financial support you may have received since the outbreak of Corona?
IWER: Enter an amount in [currency of country].

CACO007_
Thinking of your household's total monthly income since the outbreak of Corona, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet with great difficulty, with some difficulty, fairly easily, or easily?
1. With great difficulty
2. With some difficulty
3. Fairly easily
4. Easily

IF CACO007_ = 1 || CACO007_ = 2

CAE011_

Since the outbreak of Corona, did you need to postpone regular payments such as rent, mortgage and loan payments, and/or utility bills?

1. Yes
5. No

CAE012_

Since the outbreak of Corona, did you need to dip into your savings to cover the necessary day-to-day expenses?

1. Yes
5. No

END IF

END IF

S – Social networks

CAS001_
I would now like to hear about the kinds and frequency of contacts that you have with family and friends from outside your home.

CAS003_
Since the outbreak of Corona, how often did you have personal contact, that is, face to face, with the following people from outside your home? Was it daily, several times a week, about once a week, less often, or never?
IWER: Read out each relationship and check the appropriate answer.

CAS003_1 Own children:
CAS003_2 Own parents:
CAS003_3 Other relatives:
CAS003_4 Other non-relatives like neighbors, friends, or colleagues:

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. Less often
5. Never
99. Not applicable
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

CAS004_
Since the outbreak of Corona, how often did you have contact by phone, email or any other electronic means with the following people from outside your home? (Was it daily, several times a week, about once a week, less often, or never?)
IWER: Read out each relationship and check the appropriate answer.

CAS004_1 Own children:
CAS004_2 Own parents:
CAS004_3 Other relatives:
CAS004_4 Other non-relatives like neighbors, friends, or colleagues:

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. Less often
5. Never
99. Not applicable
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

CAS010_
Since the outbreak of Corona, did you help others outside your home to obtain necessities, e.g. food, medications or emergency household repairs?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS010_ = 1

CAS011_

Compared to before the outbreak of Corona, how often did you help the following people from outside your home to obtain necessities: less often, about the same, or more often?

IWER: Read out each relationship and check the appropriate answer.

CAS011_1 Own children:

CAS011_2 Own parents:

CAS011_3 Other relatives:

CAS011_4 Other non-relatives like neighbors, friends, or colleagues:

1. Less often
2. About the same
3. More often
99. Not applicable
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAS012_

Since the outbreak of Corona, did you provide personal care to others outside your home?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS012_ = 1

CAS013_

How often did you provide personal care to the following people from outside your home compared to before the outbreak of Corona; less often, about the same, or more often?

IWER: Read out each relationship and check the appropriate answer.

CAS013_1 Own children:

CAS013_2 Own parents:

CAS013_3 Other relatives:

CAS013_4 Other non-relatives like neighbors, friends, or colleagues:

1. Less often
2. About the same
3. More often
99. Not applicable
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAS015_

Since the outbreak of Corona, did you do any other volunteering activity?

1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS015_ = 1

CAS016_

Was it less often, about the same, or more often than the volunteering that you did before the outbreak of Corona?

1. Less often
2. About the same
3. More often

END IF

CAS020_
Since the outbreak of Corona, were you helped by others from outside of home to obtain necessities, e.g. food, medications or emergency household repairs?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS020_ = 1

CAS021_
How often did the following people from outside your home help you to obtain necessities, compared to before the outbreak of Corona? Less often, about the same, or more often?
IWER: Read out each relationship and check the appropriate answer.

CAS021_1 Own children:
CAS021_2 Own parents:
CAS021_3 Other relatives:
CAS021_4 Other non-relatives like neighbors, friends, or colleagues:

1. Less often
2. About the same
3. More often
99. Not applicable
-1. Don't know
-2. Refusal

END IF

CAS025_
Did you regularly receive home care before the outbreak of Corona?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS025_ = 1

CAS026_
Since the outbreak of Corona, did you face more difficulties in getting the amount of home care that you need?
1. Yes
5. No

IF CAS026_ = 1

CAS027_
Which difficulties were they?
IWER: Let R mention all difficulties and check all that applies.
1. I had to pay more to get the help I need
2. People who cared for me could not come to my home
3. Other difficulties

END IF

CAS028_
Did the people who cared for you wear protective devices such as masks or gloves?
1. Yes
5. No
99. No caregiver visited my home since the outbreak.

END IF

F -- FINALE

CAF001_
We now come to the end of the interview. These were a lot of questions about a hard time. But even during hard times there are some good things in life. What was your most uplifting experience since the outbreak of Corona, in other words, something that inspired hope or happiness?
IWER: DO NOT READ OUT. Let respondent answer and choose appropriate option.
1. Named something right-away
2. Hesitated to name something
3. Did not name anything

CAF002_
Finally, what is it that you are looking most forward to doing once Corona abates?
IWER: DO NOT READ OUT. Let respondent answer and choose appropriate option.
1. Named something right-away
2. Hesitated to name something
3. Did not name anything

CAF003_
Thank you very much for your kind cooperation. Stay healthy!

[END IF]

CAF004_
IWER: Please enter any remarks about this interview you want to tell us.

CAF005_
IWER CHECK: Who answered the questions?
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only